

PM

1023

R5







A N

ENGLISH AND DAKOTA

VOCABULARY,

BY

A MEMBER OF THE

DAKOTA MISSION.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE A. B. C. F. M.

---

NEW YORK:

PRINTED BY R. CRAIGHEAD, 53 VESEY STREET.

1852.

PM1023  
RS

65240  
'05

# ENGLISH AND DAKOTA VOCABULARY.

## A

*a*, *art. indef.* wan.  
*abaft'*, *adv.* wahektapatanhan.  
*aban'don*, *v. a.* ehpeya.  
*aban'doned*, *part.* elipeyapi.  
*abase'*, *v. a.* yuhukuya.  
*abas'ed*, *part.* yuhukun iyeyapi.  
*abash'*, *v. a.* istenya.  
*abash'ed*, *part.* wišteća; istenyapi.  
*abate'*, *v. a.* yuoptetu; as water, alic.  
*abat'ing*, *part.* iwaštedan aya.  
*abre'viate*, *v. a.* yuptećedan.  
*abdo'men*, *n.* tezi; nige; ikpi.  
*abed'*, *adv.* makan wanġa.  
*abet'*, *v. a.* ićiya.  
*abhor'*, *v. a.* šićedaka; walitedašni.  
*abhor'red*, *part.* walitedapišni.  
*abide'*, *v. n.* ounyan; en yanġa; mdog yanġa.  
*abil'ity*, *n.* wićokihi.  
*ab'ject*, *adj.* onšika; šilhtin.  
*a'ble*, *adj.* wawokihii; to be able, okihi.  
*a'bly*, *adv.* wawokihiiya; iyokihiiya.  
*abode'*, *n.* tipi; oyanġe.  
*abol'ish*, *v. a.* yutakunišni; yužuzu; yuećetušni.  
*abom'inable*, *adj.* wahtešni; šića.  
*abom'inate*, *v. a.* walitedašni.

## ABS

*aborig'ines*, *n.* ikćewićašta.  
*abort'*, *v. a.* okašġan ton.  
*abor'tion*, *n.* okašġan tonpi; oitkotpa.  
*abor'tive*, *adj.* itkotpa; unavailing, okitpani.  
*abound'*, *v. n.* ota ton.  
*about'*, *prep.* oksan; ihdukšan.  
*above'*, *prep.* iwanġam.  
*above'*, *adv.* wanġan; wanġartu; akan; akantu.  
*abreast'*, *adv.* oćimdaġehan; ipatkuga.  
*abridge'*, *v. a.* yuptećedan.  
*abroad'*, *adv.* manin; wićišniyan; ti toġan iyaya, he has gone to another house; tanġan iyaya, gone out.  
*ab'rogate*, *v. a.* yužuzu.  
*abrupt'*, *adj.* as a steep place, maya linġa.  
*abscond'*, *v. n.* nažića; nalimana iyaya.  
*ab'sence*, *n.* en unpi šni.  
*ab'sent*, *adj.* en yanġe šni; en un šni; toki iyaya.  
*ab'solutely*, *adv.* itanġanġiya.  
*absolve'*, *v. a.* ećetušni ya; kićiyawa šni.  
*absorb'*, *v. a.* kahtan; yuliepa.  
*absorb'ent*, *n.* okalitanye.  
*abste'mious*, *adj.* iyatahdeićiyeshni.

- abstruse'**, *adj.* okalinih telika.  
**abun'dance**, *n.* ota; utkanua.  
**abun'dant**, *adj.* wizića; waše-  
 ća; ićewin.  
**abun'dantly**, *adv.* iyakićuya.  
**abuse'**, *v. a.* šićaya kuwa; teli-  
 ya kuwu.  
**abu'sively**, *adv.* ićanksiya.  
**abyss'**, *n.* osmaka temahentu-  
 ya.  
**accede'**, *v. n.* wićada.  
**accel'erate**, *v. a.* duskiya; ina-  
 lini ya.  
**accel'erating**, *part.* yuinaini-  
 yan.  
**accept'**, *v. a.* iću.  
**accept'able**, *adj.* oiyokipi.  
**accept'ably**, *adv.* iyokipiya.  
**ac'cessory**, *adj.* ókiya.  
**ac'cident**, *n.* wanun ećonpi.  
**accident'ally**, *adv.* wanun.  
**acclama'tion**, *n.* aś'api.  
**accliv'ity**, *n.* hunnaptan.  
**accom'pany**, *v. a.* kići ya; om-  
 ya; opa.  
**accom'plish**, *v. a.* ećon; yu-  
 śtan; yuećetu; ećetuya.  
**accord'**, *v. n.* otkonza.  
**accord'ing to**, *prep.* ećiyatan-  
 han; hećen; iyećen.  
**accost'**, *v. a.* okiya.  
**account'**, *v. a.* yawa; wayawa;  
 iyawa.  
**accu'mulate**, *v. a.* mnayan;  
 kamna.  
**accu'mulate**, *v. n.* ićaga.  
**accu'mulated**, *part.* kamnan-  
 pi.  
**ac'curate**, *adj.* owotanna.  
**ac'curately**, *adv.* hećetu.  
**accusa'tion**, *n.* wiyaonpapi;  
 waaiapi.  
**accuse'**, *v. a.* iyaonpa; en aya.  
**accus'er**, *n.* wiyaonpe ćin.
- accus'tomed**, *part.* accustomed  
 to, ećewakta; akiho.  
**ache**, *v. n.* yazan.  
**achieve'**, *v. a.* ećon; yuśtan.  
**achieve'ment**, *n.* woećon.  
**a'cid**, *adj.* skuya.  
**a'cid**, *n.* wiskuye.  
**acid'ify**, *v. a.* skuyeya.  
**acknowl'edge**, *v. a.* ohdaka.  
**acknowl'edgment**, *n.* wo-  
 hdakapi.  
**a'corn**, *n.* uta; uskuyeća; pe-  
 kśu; peksudan.  
**acquaint'**, *v. a.* sdonyeya; oki-  
 yaka.  
**acquaint'ed**, *part.* sdonkićiya-  
 pi, they know each other.  
**acquire'**, *v. a.* kamna; yamna;  
 okini.  
**acquit'**, *v. a.* ba śni; yuowotan-  
 na; kiyuśka.  
**a'crid**, *adj.* pa.  
**across'**, *adv.* hdakinyan; opta;  
 across a river, akasanpa; across  
 by a near way, kokam; ako-  
 kam.  
**act**, *v. a.* ećon; han; ohanyan.  
**act**, *n.* wićolian.  
**ac'tion**, *n.* woećon; wićolian.  
**ac'tive**, *adj.* miniheća; ohanĳo;  
 hanĳita.  
**ac'tively**, *adv.* minihenya;  
 ohanĳkoya; hanĳitaya.  
**activ'ity**, *n.* ominihheća.  
**acute'**, *adj.* pesto.  
**ad'age**, *n.* iapi.  
**adapta'tion**, *n.* iyećetuyapi.  
**add**, *v. a.* yuwitaya.  
**add'ed**, *part.* kokizuyapi.  
**addict'ed**, *part.* addicted to,  
 ećon s'a; ećewakta.  
**addi'tion**, *n.* yuwitayapi.  
**address'**, *v. a.* okiya.  
**adept'**, *n.* wayupike ćin.



**ad'equat**e, *adj.* iye'cetu ; okihi.  
**adhere'**, *v. n.* to cause to  
 adhere, askamya : adhere to,  
 askapa ; ikoyaka.  
**adhe'sively**, *adv.* askamya.  
**adja'cent**, *adv.* ícáhda ; ikiya-  
 dan.  
**adjoin'**, *v. n.* ipuski'ca.  
**adjoin'ing**, *part.* ícáhda han.  
**adjourn'**, *v. a.* enakiya.  
**adjudge'**, *v. a.* ya'co.  
**adjust'**, *v. a.* yue'cetu ; piya.  
**adjust'ed**, *part.* yue'cetupi ; pi-  
 yapi.  
**ad'mirable**, *adj.* iyokipi ; oiyo-  
 kipi ; wa'ste.  
**admire'**, *v. a.* wa'stedaka.  
**admir'ed**, *part.* wa'stedakapi.  
**admit'**, *v.* permit, iyowin'kiya ;  
 be large enough to receive, kipi,  
 okipi ; assent to, wi'cada.  
**admon'ish**, *v. a.* wahokon'kiya ;  
 iyopeya.  
**admon'ished**, *part.* iyopeyapi ;  
 wahokon'kiyapi.  
**admoni'tion**, *n.* wowahokon-  
 kiye.  
**ado'**, *n.* o'ko : to make ado about,  
 aokoya.  
**adopt'**, *v. a.* tawakiya ; éin'ca  
 yawa ; éin'caya ; éin'ca iye'cen  
 yuha.  
**adop'tion**, *n.* éin'ca yawapi.  
**ador'able**, *adj.* okinihan ; kini-  
 hanpi.  
**adora'tion**, *n.* wakan'dapi ; wo-  
 ohoda.  
**adore'**, *v. a.* wakan'da ; ohoda ;  
 kinihan.  
**ador'ed**, *part.* ohodapi ; ahoki-  
 papi.  
**adorn'**, *v.* taku wa'ste koyoka ;  
 kihdapa.  
**adorn'ing**, *n.* wokoyake wa'ste.

**adrift'**, *adv.* okaliboka.  
**adroit'**, *adj.* wayupika.  
**adroit'ly**, *adv.* wayupiya.  
**adult'**, *n.* tuwe hoks'ike s'ni ;  
 tuwe un'cihi.  
**adul'terate**, *v. a.* taku toke'ca  
 íci'cahiya.  
**adul'terer**, *n.* } wawici'liapi  
**adul'teress**, *n.* } e'con s'a.  
**adul'tery**, *n.* wawici'liapi ;  
 wiinalimanpi.  
**adum'brate**, *v. a.* ahanziya.  
**advance'**, *v. n.* ya ; iyopta : to  
 go before, tokata ya ; kahinto-  
 kam mani.  
**advanc'ing**, *part.* iyoptapi.  
**ad'vent**, *n.* hipi.  
**adven'turous**, *adj.* wadita-  
 ka.  
**ad'versary**, *n.* to'ka.  
**adver'sity**, *n.* ícan'si'capi ; wo-  
 si'ce ; woiyoki'si'ce.  
**advert'**, *v.* advert to, ca'zeyata ;  
 ca'zehdata ; ekta ewa'cin.  
**advertise'**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**advice'**, *n.* wowahokon'kiye.  
**advise'**, *v. a.* wahokon'kiya.  
**advis'ed**, *part.* wahokon'kiya-  
 pi.  
**advis'er**, *n.* wahokon'wi'cakiye  
 cin.  
**ad'vocate**, *v. a.* íciya.  
**ad'vocate**, *n.* wawici'ya.  
**adze**, *n.* can-i'cakan.  
**afar'**, *adv.* tehan.  
**af'fable**, *adj.* wohdake s'a.  
**affair'**, *n.* woe'con ; taku e'conpi.  
**affec'tionate**, *adj.* wa'cantki-  
 ya.  
**affi'ance**, *v. a.* yuhpa ; wohpa.  
**affi'anced**, *part.* wohpapi.  
**affirm'**, *v. a.* kitan ; eya kitan.  
**affirma'tion**, *n.* kitanpi.  
**affix'**, *v. a.* en ka'ga ; aka'ga.

- afflict'**, *v. a.* iyokišinya ; kakisya.  
**afflict'ed**, *part.* iyokišinyapi ; kakisýapi.  
**afflic'tion**, *n.* wokakiže.  
**af'fluent**, *adj.* wižića ; watonka ; wašeća.  
**af'fluence**, *n.* woyuhá ota.  
**afford'**, *v. a.* to be able, okihi ; to be willing, wićada ; to produce, ićaliya.  
**affright'**, *v. a.* yušinyeya ; inihanyan ; wakokipekićaga.  
**affright'ed**, *part.* yušinyaya ; inihan.  
**affright'edly**, *adv.* inihanyan.  
**affright'ing**, *adj.* wawinihan.  
**affront'**, *v. a.* ćante okićuninya.  
**affront'ed**, *part.* ćanksi ; ćan-niyan ; śihda.  
**afloat'**, *adv.* okapota ; akapon.  
**afoot'**, *adv.* huiyun ; huyaken mani.  
**afraid'**, *adj.* kopehda ; kokipeyahan : afraid of, ikopa ; kokipa ; tonhan ; tonheća.  
**afresh'**, *adv.* ake ; piya.  
**aft**, *n.* wahektapata.  
**af'ter**, *adv.* hakam.  
**af'ter**, *prep.* ihakam ; iyohakam ; ihektam ; ahakam.  
**af'ter-act**, *n.* iyohakam ećonpi.  
**af'ternoon**, *n.* wiyotanhan sanpa ; wiyotanhan inaśdoka ; wiataomya yanka.  
**af'terwards**, *adv.* hakam ; iyohakam ; ihakamya ; ohakam ; oćim.  
**again'**, *adv.* ake ; akeś ; akśa.  
**against'**, *prep.* kašeya : against the wind, tatoheya ; tatohekiya : against the grain, apaliatka ; leaning against, atakinyan ; over against, iyotakonš ; itakasanpa.  
**age**, *n.* of age, hokśike śni ; unćihi.  
**a'ged**, *adj.* wanakaś wota ; kan : an aged man, baha ; wićaliñća : an old woman, wakanka.  
**a'gent**, *n.* tuwe ećonkiyapi.  
**ag'grandize**, *v. a.* yutanka ; wižića kağa.  
**ag'gregate**, *v. a.* yuwitaya ; kokižuya.  
**aggress'**, *v. a.* anatan ; iyali-paya.  
**aggres'sion**, *n.* anawićatanpi.  
**ag'ile**, *adj.* duzahan ; oħanĸo.  
**agil'ity**, *n.* oħanwićako.  
**ag'itate**, *v. a.* yućanćan ; yuhuhuza.  
**ag'itated**, *part.* śkanśkan : agitated as water when something falls into it, ağa.  
**ago'**, *adv.* long ago, wanakaža ; tanihan ; eħanna.  
**ag'onize**, *v.* iyokišinićiya.  
**ag'onized**, *part.* nina yazan ; yazan hiñhda.  
**ag'onny**, *n.* nina yazanpi.  
**agree'**, *v.* ećitapa : agree in opinion, iyećen waćinyuza ; kići tidan.  
**agree'able**, *adj.* as weather, owaštećake : as a woman, wiwašteka.  
**agreed'**, *part.* okonwanžidan awaćinpi.  
**ag'riculture**, *n.* mahkićanyanpi.  
**aground'**, *adv.* ázi.  
**a'gue**, *n.* wićaćanćan ; ćanćanpi.  
**a'gue**, *v.* to have the ague, ćanćan.  
**ah'**, *intj.* hehehe.

**aha'**, *intj.* ahanhan.  
**ahead'**, *adv.* tokata.  
**aid**, *v. a.* ókiya.  
**aid**, *n.* wawokiye.  
**aid'ed**, *part.* ókiyapi.  
**ail**, *v.* to be ailing, yazan.  
**aim**, *v. n.* mazakan epazo.  
**air**, *n.* anptaniya : air in motion, okaduza ; tateyanpa.  
**air'y**, *adj.* iyokaduza.  
**alarm'**, *n.* iksuyapi.  
**alarm'**, *v. a.* yuśinyeya.  
**alarm'ed**, *part.* kopelida ; yuśinyaya ; iksuya ; nihin'ciya.  
**alas'**, *intj.* hehehe.  
**al'cohol**, *n.* mini-wakan.  
**al'der**, *n.* ćaputa.  
**alert'**, *adj.* ohan'ko.  
**a'lien**, *n.* oyate tokeća etanhan.  
**alight'**, *v. n.* ipsića.  
**alike'**, *adv.* iyećeća.  
**alive'**, *adj.* ni un ; niyake : to take alive, niyake yuza.  
**all**, *adj.* owasin ; oćowasin ; iyulipa ; osan : all day, anpetu osan : all over, owanćaya ; sitomniyan.  
**allay'**, *v. a.* yuwašte.  
**allege'**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**al'legory**, *n.* wiyacinpi.  
**alle'viate**, *v. a.* wašte kağa.  
**alli'ance**, *n.* okodakićiyē ; dakonkićiyapi.  
**alli'ed**, *part.* dakota.  
**allot'**, *v. a.* pamni.  
**allot'ment**, *n.* wopamni.  
**allow'**, *v. a.* iyowin'kiya ; ku.  
**allure'**, *v. a.* hnayan.  
**almigh'ty**, *n.* iyotan was'ake ćin.  
**al'most**, *adv.* isnikaeś.  
**alms**, *n.* walpanića wawićaku-pi.

**aloft'**, *adv.* wan'kan ; wan'kan-tu.  
**alone'**, *adv.* nana : I alone, miś-nana ; thou alone, niśnana ; he alone, is'nana : that only, without any thing extraneous, eće-dan ; heće-dan.  
**aloud'**, *adv.* to read aloud, tan-inyan yawa : speak aloud, eya niyan.  
**al'phabet**, *n.* oowagptaya.  
**alread'y**, *adv.* wan'na.  
**al'so**, *adv.* nakun ; kokta ; ko ; koya.  
**al'tar**, *n.* wahna wośnapi ; owa-yuśna.  
**al'ter**, *v. a.* yutokeća ; piya kağa.  
**al'terable**, *adj.* togye kahpi-ćaka.  
**alterca'tion**, *n.* wakinićapi.  
**alter'nately**, *adv.* wan'zi ito-kto ; unma itoto ; otoiyo-hi.  
**although'**, *conj.* keś ; kaeś ; kaes' ; keyas' ; ćes' ; ćes' ; eśta.  
**altogeth'er**, *adv.* ptaya ; wita-taya.  
**al'um**, *n.* wiskuye.  
**al'ways**, *adv.* ohin'niyan.  
**am**, *v. n.* I am, waun.  
**amal'gamate**, *v. a.* yuićićahi.  
**amanuen'sis**, *n.* wowapi kağa.  
**amass'**, *v. a.* kamna ; ezu aya.  
**amaze'**, *v. a.* yuśinyeya.  
**amaz'ed**, *part.* yuśinyaya ; inihan.  
**ambig'uous**, *adj.* token kapi tanin śni.  
**ambi'tious**, *adj.* wohitiićida ; wicasta tan'ka ćin.  
**am'bush**, *n.* analibeya yukan-pi ; iyawićapepi : to lie in wait for, iyape.  
**a'men**, *adv.* nunwe.

- amend'**, *v. n.* wašteyaken aya.  
**amend'**, *v. a.* piya kağa; yuzonta.  
**amen'ity**, *n.* woiyokipi.  
**Amer'ican**, *n.* Isantaŋka.  
**a'miable**, *adj.* tawaćin wašte; olian wašte; wašte hiŋća.  
**amidst'**, *prep.* ćokam; ćokata.  
**amiss'**, *adj.* hećetu śni; śića.  
**amiss'**, *adv.* śićaya.  
**am'ity**, *n.* dakonkićiyapi.  
**ammuni'tion**, *n.* ćalĥi ƙa mazasu; ikute and icute.  
**among'** or **amongst**, *prep.* kići; om; ehna.  
**amount'**, *n.* oćowasin.  
**am'ple**, *adj.* taŋka; wopteća śni.  
**am'putate**, *v. a.* hu kaksa; hu baksa.  
**am'ulet**, *n.* arm-bands, maza-huhu.  
**amuse'**, *v. a.* mağağaya.  
**amuse'ment**, *n.* imağağayapi.  
**an**, *indef. art.* wan; an ox, ta-taŋka wan.  
**anal'ogy**, *n.* wiyacınpi.  
**an'archy**, *n.* iyakitedan kićizapi.  
**anath'ema**, *n.* wićayaśićapi.  
**an'cestor**, *n.* hunkake; wića-hunkake.  
**anch'or**, *v.* aspeya.  
**anch'or**, *n.* maza aspeićiya: to cast anchor, maza aspeićiya minin ehpeya.  
**anch'orage**, *n.* oihuni.  
**an'cient**, *adj.* wanakaža.  
**and**, *conj.* ƙa; ća; unƙan; nakun.  
**an'ecdote**, *n.* kitunƙanƙapi.  
**anew'**, *adv.* piya.  
**an'gel**, *n.* mahpiya ohnihde; wahośi wakan.
- an'ger**, *n.* woćanteptanye; woćantahde; wośihda; woćanŋiye.  
**an'gle**, *n.* a corner, oise; ƙalimin.  
**an'gle**, *v.* to fish, hopsića; hoyupsića.  
**an'grily**, *adv.* ćanƙsiya.  
**an'gry**, *adj.* śihda; ćanŋiyan; ćanteptanyan; ćanƙsi.  
**an'guish**, *n.* woiyokiśiće; ćante śićapi.  
**an'imal**, *n.* woteća; wamanića: domestic animals, wanunyanpi.  
**an'imate**, *v. a.* oniya: to cheer, ćanteƙaspeya; iyopaštaka.  
**an'imated**, *part.* iditaka.  
**an'kle**, *n.* iśƙahu.  
**annex'**, *v. a.* akağa; en akağa.  
**anni'hilate**, *v. a.* ihangya; yutakuniśni.  
**anni'hilated**, *part.* atakuniśni; ihangyapi.  
**announce'**, *v. a.* oyaka; ieyanpaha.  
**annoy'**, *v. a.* kiśdeya; nağiyeya.  
**an'nual**, *adj.* waniyetu eća.  
**annu'ity**, *n.* wawicakićupi.  
**annul'**, *v. a.* yuećetu śni.  
**anoint'**, *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya; iun; ikiun.  
**anoint'ed**, *part.* sdayapi.  
**anon'ymous**, *adj.* ćaže wanića.  
**anoth'er**, *adj.* tokeća; tokan.  
**an'swer**, *n.* woayupte.  
**an'swer**, *v. a.* ayupta; waayupta.  
**an'swerer**, *n.* waayupte ćin.  
**ant**, *n.* tažuśka.  
**antag'onist**, *n.* kići kićize ćin.  
**ant'eater**, *n.* susbeća.  
**an'telope**, *n.* tatokadan.

**an'tic**, *adj.* wowihaya.  
**ant'ler**, *n.* he yugata.  
**an'vil**, *n.* mazahde.  
**a'nus**, *n.* onze.  
**anxi'ety**, *n.* wawicákihdećapi.  
**anx'ious**, *adj.* anxious about, wakihdeća.  
**an'y**, *adj.* taku kašta ; taku kakeś : not any, wanića ; takudan.  
**apart'**, *adv.* isnana ; ićuņonpa.  
**apart'ment**, *n.* tipi.  
**ape**, *n.* waunća.  
**ap'erture**, *n.* ohdoka ; oko.  
**a'pex**, *n.* oin̄kpa ; tićeška.  
**ap'oplexy**, *n.* sniyan̄ tapi.  
**apos'tatize**, *v. n.* wohduze ayuštān.  
**apos'tle**, *n.* yešipi ; tuwe yešipi.  
**apoth'ecary**, *n.* pežihuta-wi-ćašta.  
**appara'tus**, *n.* taku wowinyunyanpi.  
**appar'el**, *n.* wokoyake ; heyake.  
**appar'ent**, *adj.* atān̄in̄.  
**appar'ently**, *adv.* atān̄inyan̄.  
**appari'tion**, *n.* wanāgi.  
**appear'**, *v. n.* tān̄in̄ ; atān̄in̄ ; tān̄inyan̄ hiyu ; hinapa ; ahinapa.  
**appear'ance**, *n.* otān̄in̄ ; itoye ; itohnake.  
**append'**, *v. a.* ikoyagya.  
**append'age**, *n.* taku ikoyake.  
**ap'petite**, *n.* do ćin̄pi.  
**applaud'**, *v. a.* yatan̄.  
**applause'**, *n.* 'ho' or 'han,' frequently repeated, is the usual method of signifying assent or applauding.  
**ap'ple**, *n.* taspantanka : an apple tree, taspantanka hu.  
**applica'tion**, *n.* attending to, ekta ewaćin̄pi ; requesting, dapi.

**apply'**, *v. a.* ekta ewaćin̄ ; da ; wákićihnaka.  
**appoint'**, *v. a.* to name, ćaže-yata : to make fast or confirm, yasuta : to choose, kaliniğa.  
**appoint'ment**, *n.* kaliniğapi.  
**appor'tion**, *v. a.* pamni.  
**appor'tioner**, *n.* wićakipamni.  
**appor'tioning**, *part.* wićakipamnipi.  
**appraise'**, *v. a.* yawa : to form an opinion of, iyukćan̄.  
**appre'ciate**, *v. a.* to keep carefully, value highly, kpatan̄ ; tehinda.  
**apprehend'**, *v. a.* okaliniğa.  
**apprise'**, *v. a.* okiyaka.  
**approach'**, *v. n.* kiyadan̄ u ; kiyadan̄ ya : does not approach to, iyowaža śni.  
**appro'priate**, *adj.* iyećetu.  
**approve'**, *v. a.* iyowin̄kiya.  
**A'pril**, *n.* Mağaokada-wi.  
**a'pron**, *n.* maku-akalipe.  
**apt**, *adj.* wayupika ; waćin̄ksapa.  
**apt'ly**, *adv.* wayupiya.  
**ar'bor**, *n.* okeya.  
**arch**, *n.* oškopa.  
**arch'ed**, *part.* aškopa ; aškomya.  
**arch'er**, *n.* waos'a.  
**arch'ery**, *n.* waopi.  
**arc'tic**, *adj.* waziyata.  
**ar'dent**, *adj.* ardent spirits, mini-wakan̄.  
**ar'duous**, *adj.* tehike.  
**are**, *v. 3d pers. plur.* yakonpi ; yukanpi ; unpi.  
**a'rea**, *n.* hoćoka ; wahoćoka.  
**are'na**, *n.* hoćoka.  
**ar'gue**, *v. n.* akinića ; tamya.  
**a'rid**, *adj.* puza ; kata.  
**aright'**, *adv.* owotan̄na ; tan̄yan̄.

- arise'**, *v. n.* to stand, nažin; ascend, waŋkan ya: arise from sleep, iyotaŋka; kikta.
- arith'metic**, *n.* wayawapi.
- ark**, *n.* wata; éaŋwohnaka.
- arm**, *n.* isto; my arm, miisto; the fore arm, íspahu; the upper arm, ahíco: arm-bands, maza-huhu.
- arm**, *v.* wipe ehdaku.
- arm'ed**, *part.* wipe hduha; wipe kiçun.
- arm'let**, *n.* mazahuhu.
- ar'mor**, *n.* wotawe.
- arm'pit**, *n.* doksi.
- arms**, *n.* wipe.
- ar'my**, *n.* ozuye.
- aromat'ic**, *adj.* waštemna.
- around'**, *prep.* ihduksaŋ; oksaŋ; kohdamna; kohdamni.
- arouse'**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka; panini.
- arrange'**, *v. a.* ećen ehnaka; yuwiyeya.
- array'**, *v. a.* koyaka.
- array'ed**, *part.* wokoyake kiçun.
- arrest'**, *v. a.* to take, yuza: to cause to cease from, ayuštanya.
- arriv'al**, *n.* at home, hdipi; kipi: at any place where one has not dwelt, hipi; ipi.
- arrive'**, *v. n.* at home or back again, hdi; ki: to arrive at a place where one does not reside, hi; i: to reach to, iyohi.
- ar'rogant**, *adj.* wahaŋiçida.
- ar'row**, *n.* waŋhiŋkpe: a blunt arrow, iboštaka.
- ar'row-head**, *n.* waŋsmahi.
- ar'son**, *n.* tipi ideyapi.
- ar'tery**, *n.* kaŋ.
- art'ful**, *adj.* ksapa.
- ar'tichoke**, *n.* paŋgi.
- artic'ulate**, *v. n.* ia; enapeya.
- artil'lery**, *n.* mazakaŋtaŋka.
- art'ist**, *n.* a skilful man or an inventor, wolidokeća.
- as**, *conj.* hećen; iyećen; ećen.
- ascend'**, *v. n.* waŋkan ya; waŋkaŋtkiya ya.
- ascent'**, *n.* waŋkan yapi; itaŋ-waŋkaŋhde waŋka.
- ascertain'**, *v. a.* sdonya; akita; iyeya.
- ascribe'**, *v. a.* kiçiyawa.
- ash**, *n.* the ash tree, psehtin; pseiyapi.
- asham'ed**, *adj.* íšteća: to make one ashamed, íštenya.
- ash'es**, *n.* čahota.
- ashore'**, *adv.* lien: to go ashore, huta ekta ihuŋni; lien ihaŋ.
- aside'**, *adv.* içuŋoŋpa: to shove aside, iyog iyeya.
- ask**, *v. a.* da: to ask of, kida: inquire of, iwaŋga.
- ask'ing**, *part.* dapi; wiwaŋgapi.
- asleep'**, *adj.* to be asleep, ístinma waŋka.
- as'pen**, *n.* waħiçinća.
- asperse'**, *v. a.* aia.
- asquint'**, *adv.* istoksiŋ.
- ass**, *n.* šoŋšoŋna; šuktanka šoŋšoŋna.
- assas'sinate**, *v. a.* tin-wićakte.
- assault'**, *v. a.* iyahipaya.
- assem'ble**, *v. n.* mniçiya; assemble to, amniçiya.
- assem'bled**, *part.* mniçiyapi.
- assem'bly**, *n.* omniçiyey.
- assent'**, *v. n.* wićada.
- assert'**, *v. a.* kitaŋ; yaŋiŋza.
- assim'ilate**, *v. n.* iyećen ićağa.
- assist'**, *v. a.* ókiya: you assist me, omayakiya.

**assist'ant**, *n.* ookiye.  
**asso'ciate**, *n.* tawaśi; koda.  
**asso'ciate**, *v. a.* kići tidan.  
**associa'tion**, *n.* okodakićiye.  
**assort'**, *v. a.* pahi.  
**assure'**, *v. a.* yuwićaka.  
**astern'**, *adv.* wahektapatanhan.  
**aston'ish**, *v.* yuśinyeya.  
**aston'ished**, *part.* inihan.  
**aston'ishing**, *part.* yuśinyeya :  
 astonishing! liopidanniye.  
**astray'**, *adv.* onuniyata.  
**astride'**, *adv.* akamdaś; aka-  
 mdaža; aćakśin.  
**astrin'gent**, *adj.* waanapte.  
**at**, *prep.* ekta; etu.  
**athirst'**, *adj.* ipuza.  
**at'om**, *n.* sukaza.  
**atone'**, *v. a.* woalitani kažužu.  
**atone'ment**, *n.* woyuokonwan-  
 židan; woalitani kažužupi.  
**atro'cious**, *adj.* śića; walite-  
 śni.  
**atro'city**, *n.* woalitani; wićo-  
 lihan śića.  
**attach'**, *v. a.* ikoyagya; ićiya-  
 kaśka.  
**attach'ed**, *part.* amaliya; ohan-  
 hdeya; ikoyaka.  
**attack'**, *v. a.* anatan; takpe.  
**attack'**, *n.* anawićatanpi.  
**attack'ed**, *part.* anatanpi.  
**attain'**, *v. a.* iyohi.  
**attain'able**, *adj.* iyohipića.  
**attempt'**, *v. a.* iyuta; uta;  
 óhan.  
**attend'**, *v. a.* kići ya; ókiya :  
 attend to, anagoptan.  
**attend'ant**, *n.* ookiye.  
**atten'tive**, *adj.* waanagoptan.  
**attest'**, *v. a.* yaotanin.  
**attire'**, *v. a.* koyaka; wokoya-  
 ke kićun.  
**attire'**, *n.* wokoyake; heyake.

**attor'ney**, *n.* wawićiya; wo-  
 ope aia.  
**attrac'tive**, *adj.* iyokipiya.  
**auda'cious**, *adj.* wamnaićida;  
 wićaštaśni.  
**au'dible**, *adj.* nalionpića; tan-  
 inyan.  
**au'dibly**, *adv.* taninyan; eya  
 niyan.  
**au'dience**, *n.* omnićiye; ona-  
 lionpi.  
**au'ger**, *n.* ćanijumni.  
**aught**, *n.* taku kaśta.  
**augment'**, *v. n.* sam ićağa.  
**au'gur**, *n.* waayate; wapiye;  
 wiyukćan.  
**Au'gust**, *n.* Wasuton-wi; ćan-  
 pasapa-wi.  
**aunt**, *n.* a mother's brother's  
 wife and a father's sister, tun-  
 win; thy aunt, nitunwin; his  
 aunt, tunwiću.  
**au'ricle**, *n.* nakpa.  
**auro'ra**, *n.* anpao; maća.  
**austere'**, *adj.* ksizeća; kakeća.  
**authen'tic**, *adj.* wićakapi.  
**au'thor**, *n.* tuwe kađe ćin.  
**au'thorize**, *v. a.* ećon śi.  
**au'tograph**, *n.* okiwapi.  
**au'tumn**, *n.* ptanyetu; last au-  
 tumn, ptinhan.  
**av'arice**, *n.* wahduhahapikteća.  
**avari'cious**, *adj.* ohanśića;  
 wahduhahakteća.  
**avenge'**, *v. a.* tokićon; hda-  
 žužu; watogya.  
**aveng'er**, *n.* tokićon s'a; wa-  
 tokićon.  
**av'erage**, *n.* henakeća ćetu;  
 kanakeća ćetu.  
**averse'**, *adj.* averse to, wićada  
 śni.  
**avert'**, *v. a.* yutokan iyeya.  
**avid'ity**, *n.* woinahni.

**avoid'**, *v. a.* okamna; itehan-  
yan ya.  
**avoid'ing**, *part.* okamnayan.  
**await'**, *v. a.* iyape; iyakipe.  
**awake'**, *v. a.* to awake one, yu-  
lića; hduhića: awake oneself,  
ihduhića.  
**awake'**, *v. n.* kikta.  
**awake'**, *adj.* kiktahan; istin-  
be śni.  
**away'**, *v. imperat.* hanja wo.  
**away'**, *adv.* en yanke śni; to-  
ki iyaya.  
**awe**, *n.* wowinihan.  
**aw'ful**, *adj.* wakokipe; wawi-  
nihan.  
**awk'ward**, *adj.* wayuśića;  
wayuhiyaya.  
**awl**, *n.* tahiņspa.  
**awn'ing**, *n.* ohanjihdepi.  
**awry'**, *adj.* pakśikśan.  
**axe**, *n.* onspe; onspe pamdas-  
ka: a broad-axe, onspe tanja.  
**ax'letree**, *n.* ćanpahmihma ćan  
hdakinjan yanja.  
**aye**, *adv.* han; toś; ho.

## B.

**bab'ble**, *v. n.* iwakan; iwaśićun.  
**bab'bler**, *n.* woyake s'a; iwa-  
kan.  
**babe**, *n.* hokśiyopa; hokśiyō-  
kopa; hokśiçopa; amomona:  
a doll, hokśinkagapi.  
**bach'elor**, *n.* wićatanśna un;  
kośka.  
**back**, *n.* tapete; ćanlialhake:  
small of the back, miyokaśin:  
back part of a house, ćatku.  
**back**, *v. a.* to pull back, hektam  
yutitan.  
**back**, *adv.* hekta; hektam; lie-  
yata; dazata: back from, ilie-

yata; idazata; ihektam: back  
and forth, ićićawin; ićipaś.  
**back'-bone**, *n.* ćan kahu.  
**back'ward**, *adj.* kuža.  
**back'wards**, *adv.* itunjam: to  
go backwards, ite hektam itohe-  
ya ya.  
**ba'con**, *n.* kukuśe śin pusyapi.  
**bad**, *adj.* śića; waliteśni; wića-  
śtaśni; oćinśića.  
**badg'er**, *n.* hoka.  
**bad'ly**, *adv.* śićaya.  
**bad'ness**, *n.* taku śića; wićo-  
lian śića.  
**bag**, *n.* ožuha; wožuha: a bag  
filled, wožutonpi: work bag, un-  
kśu; unksudan; tahiņspopiye.  
**bag'gage**, *n.* walipaya.  
**bail**, *n.* ikan: ihupa.  
**bail**, *v. a.* to put a bail to any  
thing, ihupaton; ikanton.  
**bait**, *n.* watan.  
**bait**, *v. a.* watan en iyeya; wa-  
tan ehnaka.  
**bake**, *v. a.* śpanyan.  
**ba'ker**, *n.* waśpankiya.  
**bald**, *adj.* śda: bald head, pa  
śda; nasu śda.  
**bale**, *n.* palitapi.  
**bale**, *v. a.* palita: to bale out a  
boat, kaskepa.  
**balk**, *v. a.* yuśna; wićadaśni.  
**ball**, *n.* tapa: ball playing, ta-  
kapsićapi: to play ball, taka-  
psića: ball or bullet, maza-su;  
su-wanžidan.  
**ball'-club**, *n.* takićapsića.  
**balm**, *n.* walipe waśtemna.  
**band**, *n.* ipalite; iyuskite; te-  
limiso.  
**band'age**, *n.* iyuskite.  
**ban'ish**, *v. a.* heyata iyeya.  
**bank**, *n.* maya.  
**ban'ner**, *n.* wiyokihedan.



**bap'tism**, *n.* baptem.  
**baptize'**, *v. a.* baptem ku.  
**bar**, *n.* inatake; mahinatake.  
**bar**, *v. a.* nataka; onataka.  
**barb**, *n.* keze.  
**bar'barous**, *adj.* wićaštapišni.  
**barb'ed**, *part.* keston.  
**bare**, *adj.* naked, tanćodan :  
 bare-footed, sićodan : bare-head-  
 ed, pa kazamni.  
**barge**, *n.* ćan-wata tanja.  
**bark**, *n.* ćanha : birch bark,  
 tanpa : bark to smoke, ćan-  
 šaša.  
**bark**, *v. a.* to peel bark, ćanha  
 kahu : to bark at as a dog, pa.  
**bar'ley**, *n.* psin-ska; šuktanaka  
 tawote.  
**barn**, *n.* šuktanaka tipi; peži  
 opiye.  
**bar'rack**, *n.* ćonkaške.  
**bar'rel**, *n.* koka palmihma.  
**bar'ren**, *adj.* ćinća ton šni; ta-  
 kudan aićage šni.  
**bar'ter**, *v. a.* ićiyopeya; wope-  
 ton.  
**bar'ter**, *n.* ićiyopeyapi.  
**base**, *n.* taku ahdehe ćin.  
**base**, *adj.* wićaštašni; ohan-  
 šunkeća.  
**bash'ful**, *adj.* wišteća.  
**ba'sin**, *n.* wakića; oyuzaza.  
**ba'sis**, *n.* taku ahe ćin.  
**bas'ket**, *n.* makanopiye; wa-  
 kiškokpa.  
**bass**, *n.* the linden tree, hinča.  
**bass**, *n.* in music, ihukuya ahi-  
 yayapi.  
**bass-vi'ol**, *n.* ćandowanjiyapi.  
**bat**, *n.* liupawakihdakedan.  
**bath**, *n.* oihduzaza.  
**bathe**, *v.* ihduzaza; yuzaza.  
**bat'ter**, *n.* wožapi seećeća.  
**bat'ter**, *v. a.* kašuža.

**bat'tered**, *part.* kašužapi.  
**bat'tle**, *n.* wićokićize.  
**bawl**, *v. n.* ćeya; hoton; ho-  
 tanjin; pan; panpan.  
**bay**, *n.* mdećalimin.  
**bay**, *adj.* ša.  
**bay'onet**, *n.* mazakan iyoštanj-  
 pi.  
**be**, *v. n.* un; yanaka; yukan.  
**beach**, *n.* huta.  
**bea'con**, *n.* wowakta.  
**beads**, *n.* totodan; skaskadan;  
 šipto.  
**beak**, *n.* pasu.  
**beam**, *v. n.* of light, izanzan.  
**bean**, *n.* onmnića.  
**bear**, *n.* black bear, wahanksića;  
 wasapedan : grey bear, mato;  
 matohota.  
**bear**, *v.* to carry, ĳin; kićin :  
 to bring forth a child, ćinćaton :  
 to bear fruit, aićaga : to be able,  
 okihi : to be capable of endur-  
 ance, wakiš'aka.  
**beard**, *n.* putinjin.  
**beard'ed**, *part.* putinjin yu-  
 kan.  
**beard'less**, *adj.* putinjin nića.  
**beast**, *n.* woteća; wamanića;  
 wanunyanpi.  
**beat**, *v. a.* apa; kaštaka : beat  
 out as corn, kapa : beat as the  
 pulse, kan iyapa.  
**beat'en**, *part.* apapi; kaštaka-  
 pi : made hard as a road, nasu-  
 tapi; naatinzapi.  
**beau'tiful**, *adj.* wašte; owanj-  
 yag wašte : beautiful weather or  
 a beautiful place, owaštećake.  
**bea'ver**, *n.* ćapa.  
**because'**, *conj.* hetanhan; heon  
 etanhan; hećenća.  
**beck'on**, *v. n.* namkawin : beck-  
 on to, namkićawin.

- becloud'**, *v. n.* amalipiya.
- become'**, *v. n.* aya; hinhda : become good, wašte aya : become sick, wayazan hinhda.
- becom'ing**, *adj.* iyokipiya; awašteka.
- bed**, *n.* owinža : to make a bed of, owinža : to go to bed, iwan-ka : to keep one's bed, makan wan-ka.
- bedaub'**, *v. a.* ašanya.
- bedaub'ed**, *part.* ašapa.
- bedew'**, *v.* aču; ačuya.
- bed'stead**, *n.* ohehdepi.
- bed'-ticking**, *n.* minihuha šoka.
- bee**, *n.* tuhmagā.
- beef**, *n.* fresh beef, tado : dried meat, wačoniča.
- beet**, *n.* paŋgi ša.
- bee'tle**, *n.* unkečepahmiyanjan.
- befall'**, *v. n.* akipa.
- befit'ing**, *adj.* iyečetu; hečetu.
- before'**, *prep.* itokam; kayehan : before me, mitokam.
- befriend'**, *v. a.* kodaya; anakikšinj.
- beg**, *v. a.* da; kida; ituka; očin; wočin; timata.
- beg'gar**, *n.* wada s'a; woda s'a.
- beg'ging**, *part.* dapi; timata.
- begin'**, *v. n.* tokaheya ečon.
- begin'ning**, *n.* otokaheya.
- begird'**, *v. a.* ipiyagton; optayuskiskita.
- begone'**, *v. imperat.* hunktiya; han-ča.
- beguile'**, *v. a.* hnayan.
- behave'**, *v. a.* behave oneself, aihduha.
- behead'**, *v. a.* pa baksa; pa yuksa.
- behind'**, *adv.* hekta; hektam; hakam.
- behind'**, *prep.* ihektam; ihektapatanhan; ihakam : behind something, out of sight, aisinyan.
- behold'**, *intj.* wan ! inyun !
- behold'**, *v. a.* wanyaka; wanhdaka.
- be'ing**, *part.* unpi.
- belch**, *v. n.* mdokaska.
- belief'**, *n.* wičadapi; awačinpī.
- believe'**, *v. a.* wičada; awačin; wačinyan.
- bell**, *n.* mazaħidaħida.
- bel'low**, *v. n.* hoton.
- bel'ly**, *n.* tezi; itpi and ikpi; čowohe.
- bel'ly-ache**, *n.* tezi yazan.
- belong'**, *v. n.* to be owned by, tawaya.
- belov'ed**, *part.* iyotandapi.
- below'**, *prep.* ihukuya.
- below'**, *adv.* kuya; hukuya.
- belt**, *n.* ipiyake.
- bemoan'**, *v. a.* ačeya; akičeya.
- bench**, *n.* čan-akan-iyotan-kapihan-ka.
- bend**, *n.* kaħmin; okalimin; ipakšan; oyuktan.
- bend**, *v. a.* yuktan; yuksan; yuwinža : bend down on, as grass, akawinža.
- beneath'**, *prep.* ihukuya; oħidateya.
- benedic'tion**, *n.* wičayawaštepi.
- ben'efit**, *n.* wowašte; taku wašte.
- benefi'cial**, *adj.* wašte.
- benev'olent**, *adj.* wačankiya; waonšida : to be benevolent to, čantekiya.
- benight'**, *v. n.* atpaza.

**bent**, *adj.* škopa ; kśan̄kśan̄.  
**benumb'**, *v. a.* yukśikśa : benumbed hands, nape kśikśa.  
**bequeath'**, *v. a.* ailipeya.  
**bereave'**, *v. a.* ekičiyaku.  
**bereav'ed**, *part.* ekičihdakupi.  
**ber'ry**, *n.* waskuyeća.  
**beseech'**, *v. a.* éekiya.  
**beset'**, *v. a.* aohduteya.  
**beside'**, *prep.* ikiyadan̄ ; ića-hda.  
**besides'**, *adv.* kokta ; koktaya.  
**besmear'**, *v. a.* aśamya.  
**besmear'ed**, *part.* osin̄sin̄.  
**besprin'kle**, *v. a.* amnimni.  
**best**, *adj.* iyotan̄ wašte ; iyotan̄ hin̄.  
**bestir'**, *v. a.* to bestir oneself, aičičiya.  
**bestow'**, *v. a.* itukilian̄.  
**bestride'**, *v. a.* akamdaś nažin̄ ; aćakśin̄.  
**bet**, *v. a.* oķipe en iyeya, or en iyakaśka.  
**betray'**, *v. a.* wiyopeya ; hnan̄yan̄.  
**betroth'**, *v. a.* iyata ; yulipa ; wolipa.  
**bet'ter**, *adj.* sanpa wašte : rather better, awašte ; ahećeća ; awašteyaken.  
**between'**, *prep.* iyotahedan̄ ; okitahedan̄.  
**bewail'**, *v. a.* aćeya ; akićeya.  
**beware'**, *v. n.* itonpa ; ihnuhan̄ ; ahan̄han̄.  
**bewitch'**, *v. a.* limun̄ga ; yuhnaśkin̄yan̄.  
**bewitch'ed**, *part.* limun̄gapi ; yuhnaśkin̄yan̄pi.  
**beyond'**, *prep.* ako ; akotan̄han̄ ; akam.  
**bi'as**, *adv.* kaol̄iya.  
**bi'ble**, *n.* wowapi wakan̄.

**bid**, *v.* command to do, ećon̄ śi : invite, kićo.  
**bier**, *n.* ćan̄-akiyuhapi ; ćan̄-wićihupa.  
**big**, *adj.* tan̄ka ; tan̄kin̄kin̄yan̄.  
**bile**, *n.* minizi.  
**bil'ious**, *adj.* minizi yukan̄.  
**bill**, *n.* pasu.  
**bil'low**, *n.* taža.  
**bind**, *v. a.* kaśka ; yuskiskita ; palita : to bind to, iyakaśka : to bind with ribbon, apalidanton̄.  
**bind'ing**, *n.* apalidate.  
**bi'ped**, *n.* wahunon̄pa.  
**birch**, *n.* tan̄pa.  
**birds**, *n.* zitkadan̄ ; wakiye.  
**birds'nest**, *n.* holipi.  
**birth**, *n.* ton̄pi.  
**birth'day**, *n.* an̄petu en ton̄pi.  
**birth'place**, *n.* tukten ton̄pi.  
**birth'right**, *n.* watokapa.  
**bish'op**, *n.* waawan̄hdake.  
**bi'son**, *n.* tatan̄ka ; pte.  
**bit**, *n.* on̄śpa : a small piece of money, kaśpapidan̄.  
**bite**, *v. a.* yalitaka ; yažipa ; yapa.  
**black**, *adj.* sapa ; sapsapa.  
**black'bird**, *n.* zitka-tan̄ka ; wá-mdośa.  
**black'ish**, *adj.* stan̄.  
**black'smith**, *n.* mazakağa.  
**blad'der**, *n.* tadeža.  
**blade**, *n.* isan̄ : blade or leaf, ape.  
**blame**, *n.* ba ; kiba.  
**blank**, *adj.* taku en un̄ śni ; owapi śni.  
**blan'ket**, *n.* śina : white blanket, śina h̄ota : red blanket, śina śa : blue blanket, śina to.  
**blaspheme'**, *v. a.* Wakant̄an̄ka akaga ; oštehd̄a.  
**blas'phemy**, *n.* oštehd̄api.

**blast**, *n.* of wind, tateyanpa ipogan.  
**blast**, *v. a.* as rocks, namden iyeya.  
**blast'ed**, *part.* štunkadan; sníža.  
**blaze**, *v. n.* ide; itkon: to made blaze, boide; kaide; ideya.  
**blaze**, *n.* ide; ide šaša.  
**bleach**, *v. a.* yuska; boska; kaska.  
**bleat**, *v. n.* taħin wanunyanpi hoton.  
**bleed**, *v. n.* we au.  
**bleed**, *v. a.* kan katpa.  
**blend**, *v. a.* ićićahiya.  
**bless**, *v. a.* yuwašte; yawašte.  
**bles'sing**, *n.* wowašte.  
**blight'ed**, *part.* by cold, sní on ʒa; by water, mini on ʒa.  
**blind**, *adj.* išta gonǵa: blinded by the sun or snow, istośnunǵa.  
**bliss**, *n.* wowašte.  
**blis'ter**, *n.* wayatan.  
**blis'ter**, *v. n.* ha kaśdoka; ğu.  
**bloat**, *v. n.* kapo.  
**bloat'ed**, *part.* po.  
**block**, *n.* ćan oǵoza; ćan okakse.  
**block'head**, *n.* tuwe waćinton śni.  
**blood**, *n.* we.  
**blood'-letting**, *n.* kan katpapi.  
**blood'shed**, *n.* weyapi.  
**blood'y**, *adj.* wewe.  
**bloom**, *v. n.* lića.  
**blos'som**, *n.* walića; itka.  
**blos'som**, *v. n.* lića aya; kamdu.  
**blot**, *v. a.* śamya; aśamya.  
**blow**, *v. a.* to blow, as the wind, or with the mouth, ipogan; ta-

teyanpa; bomdu: to blow down, as a tree, kawaŋka: to blow, as an instrument, yažo; hdažo: to blow the nose, yužinća; hdužinća: to blow or fan oneself, ihdadu: to blow on, atateyanpa: blow away, kaha iyeya.  
**blub'ber**, *n.* ihdi; wasna.  
**blub'ber**, *v. n.* ćeya; ćeyektakta.  
**blud'geon**, *n.* ćan oǵoza.  
**blue**, *adj.* to: to make blue, toya: blue beads, totodan.  
**blue-jay**, *n.* tetenića.  
**bluff**, *n.* maya hiŋća; ićaħtake.  
**blun'der**, *v. a.* yuśna; yaśna; naśna.  
**blunt**, *adj.* pe śni; tata; oǵoza.  
**blunt**, *v. a.* katata.  
**blush**, *v. n.* ite naśa hiŋhda.  
**blus'ter**, *v. n.* ićamna.  
**boar**, *n.* kukuśe mdoka.  
**board**, *n.* ćanmdaska.  
**boast**, *v. n.* ihdatan.  
**boat**, *n.* wata: steamboat, peta wata.  
**bod'y**, *n.* taŋćan; wićatanćan.  
**bog**, *n.* wiwi; ħdihdidan.  
**boil**, *n.* śiyaka o.  
**boil**, *v. n.* ipiǵa.  
**boil**, *v. a.* oħan; ipihya: to boil over, anapson.  
**boil'er**, *n.* ćeǵa.  
**bold**, *adj.* waditaka.  
**bold'ly**, *adv.* waditagya.  
**bolt**, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka; onataka.  
**bolt**, *n.* inatake.  
**bond**, *n.* wićaśke.  
**bond'age**, *n.* wićakaśkapi; wovidagyapi.  
**bone**, *n.* hu; huhu.  
 back-bone, ćanħahu.

skull or cranium, nasuhu.  
malar, or cheek-bone, tapon  
hu.

ribs, ćutuhu.

sternum, or breast-bone, ma-  
kuhu.

scapula, or shoulder-blade,  
amdohu.

shoulder, hiyete.

clavicle, or collar-bone, će-  
škićate.

humerus, or arm, liñtkanhu.

radius and ulna, ispahu.

carpus, or wrist, napokaške.

metacarpus, or hand, napehu.

phalanges, or fingers, napsu-  
kaza.

thumb, napehunka.

ilium, or hip, nisehu.

sacrum, nitehu.

femur, or thigh, ćećunte.

leg, tibia and fibula, humdo  
and ćankpe; huwaķipe.

patella, or knee-pan, takanġi.

tarsus, or ankle, iskahu.

metatarsus, or foot, sihahu.

**bon'net**, *n.* wapaha.

**bon'nyclabber**, *n.* asanpi nini.

**book**, *n.* wowapi.

**book'-binding**, *n.* wowapi ozu-  
ha kaġapi.

**boon**, *n.* taku ķupi.

**boots**, *n.* ćanhanpa hanška.

**bor'der**, *n.* opapun; ihanke.

**bore**, *v. a.* yuhidoka; hduhido-  
ka.

**born**, *part.* tonpi. Among the Dakotas the name of the first-born, if a boy, is Ćaske; if a girl, Winona: the second, if a boy, Hepan; if a girl, Hapan: the third, if a boy, Hepi; if a girl, Hapistinna: the fourth, if a boy, Ćatan; if a girl, Wan-

ske: the fifth, if a boy, Hake; if a girl, Wihake.

**bor'row**, *v. a.* odota; okidota.

**bo'som**, *n.* maku.

**both**, *adj.* napin; sakim: on both sides, anokatanhan.

**bot'tle**, *n.* źanźan.

**bot'tom**, *n.* ćete: bottom of the foot, siću: bottom of a boat, wasiću: on the bottom, ćeta-  
ta: bottom-upwards, ahdapsin  
wanķa: ahdapsinyan ehpeyapi.

**bot'tomless**, *adj.* ćete wanića.

**bough**, *n.* adetka.

**bounce**, *v.* to jump, ipsića: to bound, kaitkomya hiyu.

**bound**, *part.* kaška hnakapi; ka-  
škapi.

**bound**, *v.* to rebound, kawan-  
kan iyaya; kaitkomya hiyu: to  
measure, iyuta.

**bound'ed**, *part.* iyutapi.

**bound'less**, *adj.* owihanke wa-  
nića; woptećašni.

**bounds**, *n.* owihanke.

**boun'tiful**, *adj.* oħianpi.

**boun'ty**, *n.* wawićaķupi.

**bow**, *v.* pa kapsan: bowed  
down, pamahdedan un.

**bow**, *n.* of a boat, watokapa;  
wata-pa or watpa.

**bow**, *n.* itazipa: his bow, tina-  
zipe: bowstring, itazipa-ikan.

**bow'els**, *n.* šupe.

**bow'er**, *n.* okeya.

**bowl**, *n.* waksića: wash-bowl,  
oyuźaźa.

**bow'shot**, *n.* kihiyeyapi.

**box**, *n.* ćanwohnaka.

**box**, *v. a.* nape on apa.

**box-el'der**, *n.* ćanšuska.

**boy**, *n.* hokšidan; hokšina; ho-  
kšila.

**boy'ish**, *adj.* hokšika.

**brace**, *n.* ipatan.  
**brace**, *v. a.* apatan; apatan hde.  
**brace'let**, *n.* mazahuhu.  
**brack'ish**, *adj.* kitanna skuya.  
**brag**, *v. n.* ihdatan.  
**braid**, *n.* sonpi.  
**braid**, *v. a.* son; kison.  
**brain**, *n.* nasu; wićanasu.  
**brake**, *n.* ićapan: brake or fern, hinhanonwan.  
**brake**, *v. a.* kapan; kaśuza.  
**bram'ble**, *n.* wapepeka.  
**bran**, *n.* aguyapi ha.  
**branch**, *n.* adetka.  
**brand**, *v. a.* wapetogton.  
**brand**, *n.* of fire, petuspe; petuste.  
**bran'dish**, *v. a.* wipe koza.  
**bran'dy**, *n.* mini wakan.  
**brass**, *n.* mazazi: brass kettle, ćega zi: brass nails, mazazi okatanpi.  
**brave**, *adj.* waditaka; ćante suta.  
**brave'ly**, *adv.* waditagya.  
**bray**, *v. n.* hoton; sunka sonsonna hoton.  
**breach**, *n.* kamden iyeyapi.  
**bread**, *n.* aguyapi: corn bread, wamnaheza aguyapi: leavened bread, aguyapi taćagu.  
**breadth**, *n.* ohdakinyan.  
**break**, *v. a.* to break to pieces, yumdeća: to break by striking, kamdeća: to break by rubbing, etc., pamdeća: to break with the foot, namdeća: to break with the mouth, yamdeća: to break by punching or shooting, bomdeća: to break in cutting with a knife, bamdeća: to break off, yukśa; kaksa; naksa; paksa; boksa: to break off a piece, yuśpa; kaśpa; bośpa:

to break out a piece, yulići; kañi: to break nearly off, kawega; nawega; pawega; bowega; yuwega: to break a hole in, kahdoka; nahdoka: to break through, okahdoka; okaksa; onahdoka; kaoksa; naoksa; kaolipa: to break on, akamdeća; akawega: to break out on, ahinapa.  
**break'-of-day**, *n.* anpao.  
**break'fast**, *n.* hanhana wotapi.  
**breast**, *n.* maku; aze; mama.  
**breath**, *n.* oniya; woniya.  
**breathe**, *v. n.* niya: breathe out, ipogan: breathe out on, apogan.  
**breath'less**, *adj.* niya śni.  
**bred**, *part.* ićahyapi.  
**breech'cloth**, *n.* ćehnake.  
**breed**, *v. a.* ićahya; ćinća yuha.  
**breeze**, *n.* okaduza.  
**breth'ren**, *n.* hunkawanżinkiciyapi.  
**bribe**, *v. a.* opeton.  
**brick**, *n.* maka omdoton.  
**bride**, *n.* winohinća yuzapi.  
**bridge**, *n.* ćankahonpapi.  
**bridge**, *v. a.* ćankahonpa.  
**bri'dle**, *n.* iiyuwi; iikiyuwi.  
**brief**, *adj.* ptećedan.  
**bri'er**, *n.* wapepeka.  
**bright**, *adj.* wiyakpa.  
**brim**, *n.* tete.  
**brimful'**, *adj.* ożudan.  
**bring**, *v. a.* au; ahi; aku; ahdi; hdoku; hdohdi: bring to one, kau; kahi; kahdi: bring for one, kićićau; kićićahi, etc.  
**brink**, *n.* maya.  
**bris'tle**, *v.* to bristle up, nasa.  
**brit'tle**, *adj.* wanmadan.

**broad**, *adj.* ohdakinyan tanġa.  
**broad'axe**, *n.* onspe tanġa.  
**broil**, *v. a.* éeonpa ; pasnoŋ.  
**brooch**, *n.* itohnakapi.  
**brood**, *v. a.* maŋ ; be.  
**brook**, *n.* wakpadaŋ.  
**broom**, *n.* owanġiéhinte.  
**broth**, *n.* hanpi ; wahanpi.  
**broth'er**, *n.* a man's elder brother, éinye ; éinġu : a woman's elder brother, timdo ; timdoku : one's younger brother, sunġaku ; misunġa, etc. ; hunġawanġi.  
**broth'erhood**, *n.* otakuye.  
**broth'er-in-law**, *n.* tahaŋ ; tahaŋku ; tahanya : a woman's brother-in-law, šiġe and iġeši ; šiġeku.  
**brow**, *n.* of a hill, hiŋkpa : the eye-brow, išta he.  
**brown**, *adj.* saŋ ; liota : to make brown or whitish, sanyan.  
**browse**, *v. n.* wihaŋ.  
**bruise**, *v. a.* okasdosdo ; kašu-šuza ; kapanpan.  
**brush**, *v. a.* katata ; hdatata ; kasto ; pasto.  
**brush'y**, *adj.* liaka ; éanġalia-ya.  
**brute**, *n.* woteġa ; wamaniġa.  
**bru'tal**, *adj.* ohaŋsunġeġa.  
**bub'ble**, *n.* taġe ; tahton : to bubble up, tapsiza ; anahdohdo ; anapsapsa : bubble along, as water, ihaġa.  
**buck**, *n.* tamdoka.  
**buck'et**, *n.* éeġa ; éanġoka.  
**buc'kle**, *n.* maza ikoyagyapi.  
**buc'kle**, *v. a.* maza on ikoyag-ya.  
**buck'ler**, *n.* wahaġanġa.  
**buck'skin**, *n.* taha ; wakihda-ka.  
**bud**, *n.* paġa ; éanpaġa ; éinġpa.

**bud**, *v. a.* paġa.  
**buf'falo**, *n.* tatanġa ; pte.  
**buf'falo-fish**, *n.* kanġi.  
**buf'falo-robe**, *n.* ptehašina ; taġiġaha.  
**buf'fet**, *v. a.* nape on apa.  
**bug**, *n.* tapopuska.  
**build**, *v. a.* kaġa ; tipi kaġa ; tiġaġa.  
**bulk'y**, *adj.* opanġa ; opanġiya.  
**bul'let**, *n.* mazasu ; su wanġi-  
dan.  
**bul'wark**, *n.* maka ġapi ; éon-  
kaške.  
**bump**, *v. a.* iboto.  
**bunch**, *n.* pšunġa : a bunch of grapes, iyage : a bunch of beads, obohġihġi ; oboyaya.  
**bun'dle**, *n.* apaġita ; waġin.  
**bung**, *n.* ioštaŋpi.  
**bun'gle**, *v. a.* wayušiġa ; yuhi-  
yaya.  
**bur'den**, *n.* waġinpi.  
**bur'glary**, *n.* hanyen tipi yu-  
zužupi.  
**burn**, *n.* oġu.  
**burn**, *v. a.* ġu ; ġuya : burn on, aġu : to burn up, hulinaġa : to burn or blaze, as a fire, ide ; itkon.  
**burnt**, *part.* ġu : sun-burnt, maštišpan.  
**burr**, *n.* winawizidaŋ.  
**burst**, *v. n.* napopa ; namdeġa ; namdaza ; anamdaza ; naptuza ; yumdaza.  
**bur'y**, *v. a.* ġa ; hnaka : to bury in snow, kasa.  
**bush**, *n.* éanopamna.  
**bush'el**, *n.* wiyutapi.  
**bush'y**, *adj.* otehi ; adetka ota ; yuġa.  
**bus'tle**, *n.* oġo.

**bus'y**, *adj.* owan'zidan yanke  
sni.  
**but**, *conj.* tuka.  
**butt**, *v.* to butt against, ipato;  
apato; iyapato.  
**but'ter**, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.  
**but'terfly**, *n.* kimama.  
**but'ter-nut**, *n.* tazuka.  
**but'ton**, *n.* mazata'spu.  
**but'ton-hole**, *n.* mazata'spu  
ohna iyeyapi.  
**buy**, *v. a.* opeton: to buy for,  
opeki'citon.  
**buzz**, *v.* limun; okoya.  
**buz'zard**, *n.* he'ca.  
**by**, *prep.* ic'ahda: by the way,  
tahepi.  
**by'-word**, *n.* owe'stepi.

## C.

**cab'bage**, *n.* walipetan'ka.  
**cab'in**, *n.* ca'ŋ-tipi.  
**ca'ble**, *n.* hakahmonpi.  
**cache**, *n.* wo'ha.  
**cack'le**, *v.* anpaohoton'na ho-  
ton.  
**cage**, *n.* tipidan.  
**cake**, *n.* aguyapi hmiyanyan.  
**calam'ity**, *n.* ic'ansic'api.  
**cal'amus**, *n.* sinkpe tawote.  
**cal'culate**, *v. a.* iyawa.  
**calcula'tion**, *n.* iyawapi.  
**calf**, *n.* ptezi'cadan: calf of the  
leg, sicogin.  
**calf'skin**, *n.* ta'cin'caha.  
**cal'ico**, *n.* minihuha owapi.  
**call**, *v.* pan; kipan: to invite,  
ki'co: to name, ca'zeyata.  
**call'ed**, *part.* ki'copi.  
**cal'lous**, *adj.* iyanun'ga.  
**calm**, *adj.* amdakedan.  
**calm**, *n.* a calm place, omnina.  
**calm'ly**, *adv.* iwa'stedan.

**cal'omel**, *n.* pe'zihuta ska wan.  
**calor'ic**, *n.* okata.  
**cal'umet**, *n.* ca'nduhupa mda-  
ska.  
**calum'niate**, *v. a.* aia; aka'ga;  
o'stehda.  
**cal'umny**, *n.* waaiapi.  
**cam'bric**, *n.* minihuha zibzipe-  
dan.  
**camp**, *n.* owanka; otiwota.  
**cam'phor**, *n.* pe'zihuta omnapi.  
**can**, *v.* okihi.  
**canal'**, *n.* wakpa kagapi.  
**can'cel**, *v. a.* ka'zu'zu; hda'zu-  
zu.  
**can'dle**, *n.* petizan'zan: to light  
a candle, petizan'zan ideya.  
**cane**, *n.* ca'nsagye: a reed, ce-  
di tan'ka.  
**canine'-teeth**, *n.* hinske.  
**can'non**, *n.* mazakan tanka.  
**can'not**, *v.* okitpani; okihi s'ni.  
**canoe'**, *n.* wata; ca'ŋ-wata.  
**can'opy**, *n.* ohan'zihdepi.  
**can'ter**, *v. n.* na'cap'capa; na-  
wan'ka.  
**cap**, *n.* wapaha.  
**ca'pable**, *adj.* wawokihi.  
**cape**, *n.* tahuakalipe.  
**ca'per**, *v.* ipsipsic'a.  
**cap'ital**, *n.* oton'we itan'ca'ŋ.  
**cap'itol**, *n.* tipi itan'ca'ŋ.  
**capsize'**, *v. n.* nai'cipson.  
**cap'tain**, *n.* aki'cita tan'ca'ŋ;  
mdetahun'ka.  
**cap'tious**, *adj.* wa'can'ksi; wa-  
cin'ko.  
**cap'tive**, *n.* wayaka; wi'cato-  
ka; witoka.  
**card**, *n.* minihuha kansukutepi.  
**card**, *v. a.* kak'ca.  
**care**, *v.* to take care of, awan-  
yaka: care for, ihakta; iton-  
pa.



**care'ful**, *adj.* wapatan, wawitonpa.  
**care'fully**, *adv.* iwomniyetu; iyasnasnana; asasyedan; wayu'co; itonpeyahan.  
**care'less**, *adj.* itonpe'sni.  
**care'lessly**, *adv.* ahanhanyan; wi'ci'sniyan.  
**caress'**, *v. a.* kihna.  
**car'go**, *n.* wata en ohnakapi.  
**car'nage**, *n.* wi'caktepi.  
**carniv'orous**, *adj.* carnivorous animals, wamani'ca.  
**car'ol**, *v.* zitkadan hoton.  
**car'penter**, *n.* 'canka'zipe.  
**car'pet**, *n.* owin'za.  
**car'riage**, *n.* 'canpahmihma: behavior, ihduhapi.  
**car'rion**, *n.* taku hiwin.  
**car'ry**, *v.* kin; aya: to carry to, kaya; kai; kaki; kahda; hdohda.  
**cart**, *n.* 'canpahmihma hu nonpa.  
**carve**, *v. a.* pa'go; ba'go: to carve, as meat, pata; ba'spa'spa.  
**cascade'**, *n.* minihdihan; hahia.  
**case**, *n.* opiye: book-case, wopapi opiye: case-knife, isanpamima.  
**cash**, *n.* mazaska.  
**cask**, *n.* koka; koko'zuha.  
**cas'ket**, *n.* wopiye.  
**cast**, *v. a.* to throw away, ehpeya; ka'ho iyeya: cast or pour out, papson: cast, as horns, kap'sun: cast off a burden, pahpa: cast oneself down, makata ehpei'ciya.  
**cas'tigate**, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.  
**cas'tle**, *n.* 'conka'ske.  
**cas'tor-oil**, *n.* wihdi iyoopta iyeyapi.  
**cas'ually**, *adv.* wanun: to do accidentally, wanun e'con.

**cat**, *n.* inmu'sunka.  
**cat'amount**, *n.* inmu'liota.  
**cat'aract**, *n.* hahia.  
**catch**, *v. a.* yuza; oze; i'cu.  
**cat'echize**, *v.* wiwi'cawan'ga.  
**cat'erpillar**, *n.* wamdu'skadan.  
**cat'fish**, *n.* howasapa; howasapadan.  
**cathar'tic**, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.  
**cath'olic**, (Roman) *n.* 'sinasapa.  
**cat'-tail**, *n.* hintkanhu.  
**cat'tle**, *n.* wanunyanpi.  
**cause**, *n.* taku on etanhan.  
**cause**, *v. a.* ya and kiya, suffixed to verbs.  
**cause'less**, *adj.* taku on etanhan 'sni.  
**cau'tion**, *n.* wowakta.  
**cau'tion**, *v. a.* waktaya.  
**cau'tious**, *adj.* waktaya un; itonpeyahan.  
**cav'alry**, *n.* aki'cita 'suktan'ka akan yotan'kapi.  
**cave or cav'ern**, *n.* makolidoka.  
**cav'il**, *v. a.* ki'ge.  
**cav'ity**, *n.* olidoka; osmaka.  
**cease**, *v. n.* to cease from, ayu'stan; aya'stan: cease, as a noise, iyasni.  
**cease'less**, *adj.* ayu'stan 'sni.  
**ce'dar**, *n.* han'te; han'te 'sa.  
**cede**, *v. a.* wi'ca'ku; wiyopeya; wiyopekiya.  
**cel'ebrate**, *v. a.* yuonihan; yaonihan.  
**celer'ity**, *n.* wi'c'aduzahan.  
**celes'tial**, *adj.* 'malipiya tanhan.  
**cel'ibacy**, *n.* tan'sna unpi.  
**cell**, *n.* tio'ci'kadan.  
**cel'lar**, *n.* wo'ha tipi; wo'ha.  
**cement'**, *n.* iyaskape: glue, 'conpe'ska.

- cem'etery**, *n.* wićahapi; tukten wićahapi.  
**cen'ser**, *n.* oizintonpi.  
**cen'sure**, *v. a.* ba; iyopeya.  
**cen'sus**, *n.* wićayawapi.  
**cent**, *n.* mazaśadan.  
**cen'tral**, *adj.* oćokayatanhan.  
**cen'tre**, *n.* oćokaya; ćokaya.  
**cen'tury**, *n.* waniyetu opawinǵe.  
**ce'rate**, *n.* sda tasaka.  
**cer'emony**, *n.* wićohañ.  
**cer'tain**, *adj.* wićakapi; ećetu.  
**cer'tainly**, *adv.* awićeakehan.  
**cer'tainty**, *n.* wowićeake.  
**certificate**, *n.* wowapi yutanpi.  
**cer'tify**, *v. a.* yaotanin; yawićeaka; wowapi yutan.  
**cessa'tion**, *n.* ayuśtanpi; oayuśtan; oayaśtan.  
**chafe**, *v. a.* ha kaśdoka.  
**chaff**, *n.* aǵuyapi ha.  
**chagrin'**, *n.* wowišteće; ištećapi.  
**chain**, *n.* mazaićicalihia.  
**chair**, *n.* ćañ akan yotankapi.  
**chaise**, *n.* ćanpahmihma.  
**chalk**, *n.* maka san; maka ska.  
**cham'ber**, *n.* wanƙan tipi.  
**cham'ber-pot**, *n.* odeża.  
**champ**, *v.* yamnumnuǵa; yakokoka.  
**cham'pion**, *n.* ohiye s'a.  
**chandelier'**, *n.* petizanzan ihupa adetka ota.  
**change**, *v. a.* yutokeća; heekiya: to barter, ićiyopeya.  
**change'less**, *adj.* yutokećapića śni; okonwanǵidan.  
**chan'nel**, *n.* śbeya wanke ćin.  
**chant**, *n.* dowañ.  
**chap**, *v. n.* tuta.  
**chap'el**, *n.* tipi-wakan.  
**chap'lain**, *n.* wićaśta-wakan.  
**chap'let**, *n.* wateśdake; wacínhe.  
**chap'ter**, *n.* wićowoyake.  
**char'acter**, *n.* tanyañ oyakapi.  
**char'coal**, *n.* ćahdi.  
**charge**, *v.* as a gun, mazakan ozu: charge on or with, iyaonpa; en au; en aya.  
**char'iot**, *n.* ćanpanminma.  
**char'itable**, *adj.* waćantkiyapi.  
**charm**, *v. a.* to please, iyokipiya: to deceive, hnayan.  
**charm'ing**, *adj.* wawiyokipi; wašte hinća.  
**chase**, *v.* kuwa; kuwa aya: to chase away, hamya.  
**chase**, *n.* wakuwapi; wanasa-pi.  
**chasm**, *n.* osmaka hinća.  
**chastise'**, *v. a.* iyopeya; kapsinpsinta.  
**chas'tisement**, *n.* iyopewićeayapi.  
**chat**, *v.* wohdahdaka.  
**chat'tels**, *n.* walipaya.  
**chat'ter**, *v.* ćehupa hdahda; hihdakokoka.  
**cheap**, *adj.* waśakadan; owaśakadan.  
**cheat**, *v. a.* hnayan; akicageća.  
**check**, *v. a.* kiśića; ayuśtan śi.  
**check'ered**, *part.* nahdehdeza.  
**cheek**, *n.* tapon; iyohia.  
**cheek'bone**, *n.* taponhu.  
**cheer**, *v. a.* iyopaśtaka; maǵaǵaya.  
**cheer**, *n.* aś'api.  
**cheer'ful**, *adj.* ćantewašteyau; tawaćin wašte.  
**cheer'fully**, *adv.* ćante wašteya; ihahaya.  
**cheese**, *n.* pteasanpi suta.

**chemise'**, *n.* mahen unpi winohin'ea tawa.  
**cher'ish**, *v. a.* eantekiya; icaliya.  
**cher'ry**, *n.* eanpa; kakanpidan.  
**chest**, *n.* eanwohnaka.  
**chew**, *v. a.* yakpan; yamnumnuga.  
**chick'en**, *n.* anpaohotonna ein'eadan.  
**chide**, *v. a.* iyopeya; iyopekiya.  
**chief**, *n.* wic'astayatapi; itan'eana.  
**chief'ly**, *adv.* iyotan; itan'eanya.  
**child**, *n.* koksiyokopa; hoksiyopa; ein'ea.  
**child'birth**, *n.* ein'ea-tonpi.  
**child'ish**, *adj.* hoksika.  
**chil'dren**, *n.* sice'ea; hoksiyopa.  
**chill**, *n.* wic'acaneana.  
**chill'ed**, *part.* eaneana; euwita-hda.  
**chil'ly**, *adj.* eusni.  
**chim'ney**, *n.* o'eti.  
**chin**, *n.* iku.  
**chink**, *n.* ohdoka.  
**chink**, *v.* eana oko ohna iyeya.  
**chips**, *n.* eana-okalipahpa.  
**chirp**, *v.* hoton.  
**chis'el**, *n.* eana-icahdoke.  
**choice**, *n.* wokahni'ge.  
**choice**, *adj.* telihika; waste hin'ea; patanpi.  
**choke**, *v. n.* katka; wakatka.  
**choke-cher'ry**, *n.* kakanpi; eanpa.  
**chok'ed**, *part.* katkapi.  
**chol'er**, *n.* wo'eanteptanye; wo'eantiyahde.  
**choose**, *v. a.* kahni'ga.  
**chop**, *v. a.* kaksa; hdaksa; kawanka; eana de.

**Chris'tians**, *n.* Wakantan'ka ein'hintku wic'adapi kin.  
**Christ'mas**, *n.* nape kiciyuzapi.  
**chrys'alis**, *n.* wamniomni.  
**church**, *n.* tipi wakan; okodakiciye.  
**churn**, *n.* ibo'co.  
**churn**, *v.* bo'co.  
**cigar'**, *v.* eandiyuhmunpi.  
**cin'der**, *n.* eata.  
**cin'namon**, *n.* eanha sa.  
**ci'pher**, *n.* tkonzedan.  
**ci'pher**, *v. n.* wayawa.  
**cir'cle**, *n.* eanhde'ska; takumima.  
**circu'itously**, *adv.* kohdamni; iyohdamniyan.  
**cir'cular**, *adj.* mima; hmiyanyan.  
**cir'cumcise**, *v. a.* ohomni baspa; ihduksan baspa.  
**circum'ference**, *n.* ohomni.  
**circumnavig'ate**, *v.* ohomni watom ya.  
**cir'cumspect**, *adj.* awanihdag unpi.  
**cis'tern**, *n.* miniyowe.  
**cite**, *v. a.* kico.  
**cit'izen**, *n.* wo'zuti.  
**cit'y**, *n.* otonwe tan'ka.  
**civ'il**, *adj.* wahbadan.  
**civ'illy**, *adv.* wahbaya.  
**clad**, *part.* koyaka; koyag un.  
**claim**, *v. a.* kica.  
**clam**, *n.* tukihasan.  
**clam'or**, *n.* owodutaton.  
**clam'my**, *adj.* tkapa.  
**clan**, *n.* wicowazi; wicoun.  
**clandes'tinely**, *adv.* nahmana.  
**clang**, *v. n.* yusnasna; kakokoka.  
**clap**, *v.* as the hands, kaskapa; hdaskapa.

**clap'board**, *n.* éanmdaska.  
**clar'ify**, *v. a.* yuska.  
**clash**, *v. a.* iyapa.  
**clasp**, *v. a.* adoksohan ícu; poskin yuza; iyupali yuza; ikoyagya; aokibe.  
**class**, *n.* obe.  
**clat'ter**, *v. n.* kokoka.  
**claw**, *n.* šake.  
**clay**, *n.* makasan.  
**clean**, *adj.* ska; wakašotešni; ećedan.  
**clean'ly**, *adv.* wašape šni.  
**cleanse**, *v. a.* yužaza; pažaza; pakinta; pašpa; yuska; yuećedan.  
**clear**, *adj.* ska; ećedan: clear sky, kasota: clear ice, kohdi; čahtowata: clear of ice, štaka: clear-sighted, etc., mdezedan: to clear, as a field, kamni: clear as the atmosphere, owotanin; kamdeza.  
**clear'ly**, *adv.* taninyan; mdesahan.  
**cleave**, *v.* to adhere to, askapa: to separate, kasdeća; kaptuža; baptuža; boptuža; paptuža; naptuža; yuptuža.  
**clem'ency**, *n.* waćantkiyapi; wowaošsida.  
**cler'gyman**, *n.* wićašta-wakan.  
**clerk**, *n.* wowapi kağa.  
**clev'er**, *adj.* wašte.  
**cliff**, *n.* liemdoka; hinkpa.  
**climb**, *v. a.* adi; iyadi; iyakapta: to cause to climb, adikiya.  
**climb'ing**, *part.* adiyaken.  
**cling**, *v. n.* ikoyoka; iyaskapa: to cling to each other as potatoes on the same root, oki'čiyasin.  
**clink**, *v. n.* nasna.

**clip**, *v. a.* bašpa.  
**clock**, *n.* wiiyayedan.  
**clod**, *n.* maka onšpa.  
**clog**, *v.* otkapa.  
**close**, *v.* ećen ícu; ećen iyeya; aohduta; aohduteya.  
**close**, *adj.* close together, i'čikiyedan.  
**cloth**, *n.* šina; šina kasbapi: cottons, linens, and silks, minihuha.  
**clothe**, *v. a.* koyaka; koyagya; ogeton.  
**clothes**, *n.* wokoyake; heyake; ogepi.  
**cloth'ing**, *n.* taku koyakapi.  
**cloud**, *n.* mahpiya; mahpiya šapa.  
**cloud'less**, *adj.* kasota.  
**cloud'y**, *adj.* amahpiya; owančaya mahpiya.  
**clown**, *n.* witkotkoka.  
**cloy**, *v. a.* iyatahdei'čiya.  
**cloy'ed**, *part.* ohaka.  
**club**, *n.* éan otoza: war-club, éanhipi.  
**cluck**, *v.* anpaohotonna wiye hoton.  
**clump**, *n.* opamna.  
**clum'sy**, *adj.* wayupikešni.  
**clus'ter**, *n.* as of grapes, iyađe.  
**clys'ter**, *n.* onze okaštanpi.  
**coach**, *n.* éanpahmihma.  
**coag'ulated**, *part.* nini.  
**coal**, *n.* maka sapa: charcoal, čalidi: coal of fire, petaga.  
**coarse**, *adj.* šoka.  
**coast**, *n.* huta.  
**coat**, *n.* onhdohda; okde.  
**coat**, *v. a.* apawinta.  
**coat'ed**, *part.* as the tongue, ašaka; wášaka.  
**coax**, *v. a.* čin'kiya.

**cob**, *n.* huwapahu.  
**cob'ble**, *v. a.* hanpa akihdag-ton.  
**cob'web**, *n.* unktomi tahokata.  
**coch'ineal**, *n.* wiśaye; widunye.  
**cock**, *n.* anpaohotonna mdoka: gun-cock, mazakan noĝe.  
**cof'fee**, *n.* peźihuta sapa; cof-fee-nut tree, walinalina.  
**cof'fee-pot**, *n.* peźihuta sapa iyokaśtan.  
**cof'fin**, *n.* ćan-ohnahnakapi.  
**cohab'it**, *v.* tawinton.  
**cohere'**, *v. n.* askapa; ićiyaskapapi.  
**coil**, *v. n.* kakśa.  
**coil'ed**, *part.* kakśakśa wanĵka.  
**coin**, *n.* mazaska.  
**co'lander**, *n.* wiyuźaźa.  
**cold**, *adj.* sni; osni: to be cold, ćuwita; snihda; tasaka.  
**col'ic**, *n.* tezi wićayazan.  
**col'lar**, *n.* tahu akahpe; wanapin; idotićin: collar-bone, ćeśkićate.  
**collate'**, *v.* ićiwanyaka.  
**collect'**, *v. a.* pahi; mnayan.  
**collect'ed**, *part.* okokiźuya.  
**collec'tion**, *n.* womnaye.  
**collect'ively**, *adv.* yuptahnag; yuptaya.  
**colli'sion**, *n.* ićiyapapi.  
**colonel**, *n.* akićita tanćan.  
**col'onize**, *v.* tokan iyotanĵka.  
**col'ony**, *n.* witaya woźu etipi.  
**col'or**, *n.* to; sapa; ska; śa, etc. See blue, black, white, red, etc.  
**colt**, *n.* śunĵkćinćadan.  
**col'umn**, *n.* a row, ćanĵkuye.  
**comb**, *n.* ipakća: fine comb, ipakća sbudan: comb or ridge of a house, tiće.

**comb**, *v. a.* kakća; hdakća.  
**com'bat**, *n.* kićizapi.  
**combine'**, *v. a.* ićićahiya; yu-  
 okonwanĵidan.  
**come**, *v.* kuwa; uwa; u; hiyu; hinapa; hi; hdi; ahiti, etc.: come up, as water, wanĵkan u; apaśbog hiyu.  
**come'liness**, *n.* wawiyokipi.  
**come'ly**, *adj.* owanyag waśte.  
**com'et**, *n.* wićanĵipi sinĵe yu-  
 kan.  
**com'fort**, *v. a.* kihna; kićan-  
 pta; waćintonĵnagya; maĵa-  
 ĵaya.  
**com'forter**, *n.* wićakićanĵte.  
**com'ing**, *part.* u; ku; au.  
**com'ma**, *n.* ehnakapi.  
**command'**, *v.* command to do, ećon śi.  
**command'er**, *n.* itanćan; aki-  
 ćita tanćan.  
**command'ment**, *n.* woahope.  
**commem'orate**, *v.* kiksuya ećon.  
**commence'**, *v.* ećon; toka-  
 heya ećon.  
**commence'ment**, *n.* otoka-  
 heya.  
**commend'**, *v. a.* tanyan oya-  
 ka; yaonihan.  
**com'merce**, *n.* wopetonpi; wi-  
 yopeyapi; tokiyopeyapi.  
**commin'gle**, *v. a.* yuićićahi.  
**commis'erate**, *v. a.* onśidaka.  
**commis'sion**, *v. a.* wahoya;  
 ye śi.  
**commit'**, *v.* to do, ećon: com-  
 mit to, yuhe śi; kićiyuhekiya.  
**commo'dious**, *adj.* otanĵkaya.  
**com'mon**, *adj.* ikće; witaya ta-  
 wapi.  
**com'monly**, *adv.* ikćeya; itu-  
 ya.

**commo'tion**, *n.* oḡoyapi; owo-  
dutaton.  
**commune'**, *v.* wohdahdaka.  
**commu'nicate**, *v.* communi-  
cate to, okiyaka; okinikiya;  
aiyahpeya.  
**commu'nion**, *n.* wohdahdaka-  
pi; wohduze.  
**commute'**, *v. a.* tokiyopekiya.  
**compan'ion**, *n.* koda; kiću-  
wa; tawaśi.  
**com'pany**, *n.* omnićiye; wi-  
ćota.  
**compare'**, *v. a.* ićiwanyaka.  
**compar'ison**, *n.* ićiwanyakapi.  
**com'pass**, *v. a.* aohduteya.  
**com'pass**, *n.* makiwanyake.  
**compas'sion**, *n.* wowaonśida.  
**compas'sionate**, *adj.* waonśi-  
da; waćantkiya.  
**compas'sionate**, *v. a.* onśiki-  
da.  
**compel'**, *v. a.* ećonkiya.  
**com'pensate**, *v. a.* kažužu.  
**compensa'tion**, *n.* wokažužu.  
**compete'**, *v.* kići ećon.  
**com'petent**, *adj.* okihi.  
**compile'**, *v. a.* iapi mnayan.  
**compla'cency**, *n.* woiyokipi.  
**complain'**, *v.* aśinyaken ia.  
**complete'**, *v. a.* yuśtan.  
**complet'ed**, *part.* yuśtanpi.  
**com'plicated**, *part.* ośkiške.  
**com'pliment**, *n.* yaonihanpi.  
**com'pliment**, *v. a.* yaonihan;  
yuonihan.  
**comply'**, *v.* to comply with,  
wićakićida; ećen ećon.  
**compose'**, *v.* iapi kaḡa; yu-  
wahbadan.  
**composi'tion**, *n.* yuokonwan-  
židan ićićahiyapi.  
**comprehend'**, *v. a.* okañniḡa;  
yukćan.

**comprehen'sion**, *n.* wooka-  
hniḡe.  
**compress'**, *v. a.* yuskiskita.  
**computa'tion**, *n.* wayawapi.  
**compute'**, *v. a.* wayawa.  
**com'rade**, *n.* kićuwa; koda.  
**con'cave**, *adj.* śkopa; śkokpa.  
**conceal'**, *v. a.* anañima; ana-  
kilibē; inañima; inahibekiya.  
**conceal'ment**, *n.* woanañibe.  
**conceit'ed**, *adj.* wañanićida.  
**conceive'**, *v.* itpihnaka: to  
understand, iyukćan.  
**concep'tion**, *n.* wokćanpi;  
itpihnakapi.  
**concern'**, *v.* it does not concern  
one, he etanhan itokeća śni; he-  
tanhan iwatokiyakae.  
**concern'ed**, *part.* concerned  
for, wakiñdeća.  
**concern'ing**, *prep.* ićalitagya;  
heon.  
**concise'**, *adj.* ptećedan.  
**conclude'**, *v. a.* etanhan yu-  
kćan; enakiya; yuśtan; ihun-  
niyan.  
**concur'**, *v.* to concur with, ki-  
ći tidan.  
**condemn'**, *v. a.* yaćo; te yaćo.  
**condescend'**, *v.* kun iyeićiya.  
**condi'tion**, *n.* unpi; -taku on.  
**con'duct**, *n.* oñanyanpi.  
**conduct'**, *v. a.* yus aya; iya-  
yeya.  
**cone**, *n.* wakeya iyećeća.  
**confed'eracy**, *n.* dakonkići-  
yapi.  
**confer'**, *v.* to confer with, kići  
wohdaka.  
**confess'**, *v.* wohdaka; ohdaka.  
**confide'**, *v.* to confide in, waćin-  
yan.  
**con'fidence**, *n.* waćinyanpi.  
**con'fine**, *n.* ihanke; opapun.

**confine'**, *v. a.* kaška hnaka.  
**confine'ment**, *n.* kaška hnakapi.  
**confirm'**, *v. a.* yuećetu; yusuta.  
**confirma'tion**, *n.* yuećetupi.  
**con'fiscate**, *v. a.* ki; wićaki.  
**conflagra'tion**, *n.* taŋkaya ideyapi.  
**con'flict**, *n.* kićizapi.  
**con'fluence**, *n.* mdote.  
**conform'**, *v.* iyećen kağa; iyećen ećon.  
**confound'**, *v.* yuićićahi; yuićitanjij ŋni.  
**confront'**, *v.* takpe; itkokipa.  
**confus'ed**, *part.* waćijnhuni.  
**confute'**, *v. a.* yainina; yatokeća.  
**congrat'ulate**, *v.* kići iyuškin.  
**con'gregate**, *v. n.* mnićiya.  
**congrega'tion**, *n.* omnićiye.  
**con'gress**, *n.* wićašta kalnili mnićiyapi; omnićiye.  
**conjec'ture**, *v.* iyukćan.  
**conjoin'**, *v.* ićiyaskapa.  
**con'jure**, *v.* wapiya; pikiya; wakan kağa.  
**con'jurer**, *n.* wapiye s'a.  
**connect'**, *v. a.* ićikoyagya; yazona; yuzona.  
**connive'**, *v.* to connive at, iyowinķiya.  
**con'quer**, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.  
**con'quered**, *part.* ktepidan; ohiyapi.  
**con'queror**, *n.* ohiye s'a.  
**con'quest**, *n.* woohiye.  
**con'science**, *n.* wawiyukćan.  
**con'scious**, *adj.* kiksuya; sdonya.  
**con'secrate**, *v. a.* yawakan.  
**consent'**, *v. a.* wićada; iyowinķiya.

**con'sequentially**, *adv.* he etanhan; heon.  
**consid'er**, *v. a.* awaćinj; awaćinj yaŋka.  
**consis'tent**, *adj.* oćitkonza.  
**console'**, *v. a.* kićanpta; waćintonhnagya.  
**consol'idate**, *v. a.* yusuta; yuokonwanżidan.  
**conspic'uous**, *adj.* ipasotka.  
**conspic'uously**, *adv.* tanjinyan; ipasotkaya.  
**con'stant**, *adj.* okonwanżidan.  
**consterna'tion**, *n.* yušinyeyapi.  
**con'stitute**, *v. a.* kahniğa.  
**constrain'**, *v. a.* ećonkiya.  
**construct'**, *v.* kağa.  
**consult'**, *v.* wiwanğa; ićiwanğapi; aiekiya.  
**consulta'tion**, *n.* aiapi; akiiapi.  
**consume'**, *v.* by fire, liuhnağa; liuhnahya: by eating, temya; temkiya.  
**consump'tion**, *n.* waşikte; ćağu wićayazan.  
**conta'gious**, *adj.* makošiće; aiyalipeya.  
**contain'**, *v.* kipi; ohnaka.  
**contam'inate**, *v. a.* yušića; ašamya.  
**contemn'**, *v. a.* iwakiniyan; oštehda.  
**con'template**, *v.* awaćinj; ewaćinj.  
**contempt'**, *n.* oštehdapi; šićedakapi.  
**contempt'ible**, *adj.* wahtešni.  
**contend'**, *v.* kići ećon; akinića.  
**content'**, *adj.* ćante wašte.  
**conten'tious**, *adj.* wakige.  
**con'test**, *n.* ećonpidan; kićizapi.

- contig'uous**, *adj.* i'cahtaka ;  
ikiyedən.
- contin'ually**, *adv.* ohinniyan ;  
katinyan.
- contin'ue**, *v. n.* e'con yan'ka ;  
kitaŋ.
- contin'uously**, *adv.* katinyan.
- contract'**, *v. n.* namniga ; na-  
tipa.
- contradict'**, *v.* i en hiyeya.
- contrast'**, *v. a.* i'ciwanyaka.
- contrib'ute**, *v.* en elipeya ; en  
iyeya.
- contribu'tion**, *n.* wamnayanpi.
- contri'tion**, *n.* iyopei'ciyapi ;  
iyoki'šic'api.
- contrive'**, *v. a.* iyuk'eaŋ ; ka-  
ga.
- control'**, *v. a.* e'conkiya.
- con'troversy**, *n.* wakini'c'api.
- contuma'cious**, *adj.* wana-  
hoŋ šni.
- convales'cent**, *adj.* asniyan'ken  
aya.
- convene'**, *v. n.* witaya iheya ;  
mni'ciyapi.
- conve'nient**, *adj.* yuhapi wa-  
šte ; unpi wašte.
- converse'**, *v. n.* wohdaka ; ia.
- convert'**, *v. a.* yutoke'ca ; yu-  
homni.
- con'vex**, *adj.* apahadaŋka.
- convey'**, *v. a.* aya ; ai ; ahda ;  
kaya ; kai ; kahda.
- convince'**, *v. a.* wi'cadakiya.
- cook**, *v. a.* španyan ; ohan ;  
pasnoŋ ; čo'kiŋ.
- cook**, *n.* wohekiyapi.
- cook'ed**, *part.* špan.
- cool**, *adj.* čusni ; sni.
- co-op'erate**, *v. a.* ókiya.
- coot**, *n.* a water-hen, čaŋhpan.
- cop'per**, *n.* mazaša.
- copse**, *n.* taškožu.
- cop'ulate**, *v. a.* hu ; kiyuha ;  
tawintoŋ.
- cop'y**, *v.* owa ; okağa.
- cord**, *n.* ha'hoŋta : cord of wood,  
čaŋ paha.
- core**, *n.* čo'giŋ.
- cork**, *n.* ioštanpi.
- cor'morant**, *n.* hun'tka.
- corn**, *n.* wamnaheza ; wahin'ske :  
ears of corn, huwapa ; wahuwa-  
pa.
- cor'ner**, *n.* oise ; kalimiŋ.
- cor'nered**, *part.* omdotoŋ.
- corn-silk**, *n.* natu.
- corona'tion**, *n.* watešdagyapi.
- corpse**, *n.* wi'cašta ŋa.
- cor'pulent**, *adj.* čepe liŋ'ca.
- correct'**, *adj.* owotaŋna ; hda-  
heya.
- correct'**, *v. a.* yuowotaŋna ;  
kapsinpsinta.
- correct'ly**, *adv.* hdaheya ;  
zunya.
- correspond'**, *v.* i'ci'tkoŋza : to  
correspond by letter, wowapi  
ki'ci'ca'gapi.
- corrode'**, *v.* aa.
- corrupt'**, *v.* huŋwiŋ ; huŋwiŋ-  
kiya ; yu'šic'a.
- corrup'tion**, *n.* toŋ ; huŋwiŋ.
- cost**, *n.* iyunwiŋ ; wiyopeyapi.
- cos'tive**, *adj.* oiyanic'a.
- cost'ly**, *adj.* telike.
- costume'**, *n.* ihduzapi.
- cot'tage**, *n.* tipi čistinna.
- cot'ton**, *n.* minihuha.
- cot'ton-wood**, *n.* wağa.
- couch**, *n.* owiŋža.
- cough**, *v.* ho'pa.
- coun'sel**, *n.* wowahokoŋkiye.
- coun'sel**, *v. a.* wahokoŋkiya ;  
iwahokoŋkiya.
- count**, *v.* yawa ; wayawa ; iya-  
wa.



- coun'tenance**, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake.
- count'less**, *adj.* yawapića śni; woptećaśni.
- coun'try**, *n.* makoće.
- cou'ple**, *n.* napin; nonpa; sakim; tawanži.
- cour'age**, *n.* wadiwićatake.
- courage'ous**, *adj.* waditaka.
- course**, *n.* ćanġku: in such a course, kakiyotaġ: of course, nakaeś.
- court**, *v. a.* wiokiya; okiya.
- court**, *n.* court-yard, hoćoka.
- cou'sin**, *n.* a man's male cousin, tahaŋši; female, haŋkaši: a woman's male cousin, ićeši and šićeši; female, ićepaŋši.
- cov'enant**, *n.* wohduze; wićouŋ; wićotakuye.
- cov'er**, *n.* iha; akalipe; woa-kalipe.
- cov'er**, *v.* akalipa; akalipeton; ahdaġipa; aihdaġipa.
- cov'ering**, *n.* akaġipe.
- cov'ertly**, *adv.* anaġibeyahaŋ; anakilibeya.
- cov'et**, *v. a.* koŋ; ćanġtiheya; asiŋ.
- cov'etous**, *adj.* waićućukteća; wakiteġi.
- cow**, *n.* pte wanunyanpi.
- cow'ard**, *n.* ćanwanġka.
- cow'ardice**, *n.* ćanwanġkapi.
- cow'ardly**, *adj.* ćanwanġka.
- crab**, *n.* crawl-fish, matuśka.
- crab'-apple**, *n.* taspantaġka.
- crack**, *n.* oko; onaptuża.
- crack**, *v.* yuptuża; bauptuża; boptuża; kauptuża; nauptuża; pauptuża.
- crack'ed**, *part.* ptużahaŋ; mdećahaŋ.
- crack'le**, *v. n.* penakpakpa.
- cra'dle**, *n.* ohna hokśiyokopa nahuhuzapi; iyokopa.
- crag'ged**, *part.* imniża pepeya hiyeya.
- cram**, *v.* opuskića.
- cramp**, *v.* kaŋ natipa.
- cran'berry**, *n.* potkaŋka; potpaŋka.
- crane**, *n.* pehaŋ; pehaŋsaŋ; pehaŋġidaŋ.
- cra'nium**, *n.* nasuhu.
- crank**, *n.* ihupa.
- crave**, *v.* kida; ćiŋ ġiŋća.
- craw'fish**, *n.* matuśka.
- crawl**, *v. n.* wiŋta; sdohaŋ: to crawl up to carefully, nasdata; anaġdata.
- cra'zy**, *adj.* waćiŋhnuni.
- creak**, *v. n.* kapinza.
- cream**, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.
- create'**, *v. a.* kaġa; ićaġya.
- crea'tion**, *n.* woićaġe.
- crea'tor**, *n.* waićaġiye.
- crea'ture**, *n.* taku ićaġiyapi.
- cred'ible**, *adj.* wićadapića.
- cred'it**, *v.* wićada: to give credit to, ićazokiya: get on credit, ićazo.
- cred'iting**, *n.* oićazo.
- cred'itor**, *n.* ikićazo.
- creek**, *n.* wakpadaŋ.
- creep**, *v.* wiŋta; win mani: to creep or slip on, asdohaŋ: creep as a louse, aśniyanyaŋ.
- creep'ing**, *part.* wiŋtapi.
- res'cent**, *n.* hanyetu wi mibe śni.
- crest**, *n.* waćiŋhe.
- crew**, *n.* watopapi kiŋ.
- crick'et**, *n.* heġakaćanġteyaśni-śniża.
- cri'er**, *n.* eyanpaha.
- crime**, *n.* woahġtani; woahope kićaksapi.

- crim'inate**, *v. a.* iyaonpa.  
**crim'son**, *adj.* śa; duta.  
**crip'ple**, *n.* tuwe hušte.  
**crip'ple**, *v. a.* hušteya.  
**crisp**, *v. n.* natipa.  
**crit'icise**, *v.* iapi yukéankéan.  
**crock'ery**, *n.* maka waksíca.  
**crook**, *v. a.* yuksan; yuwínza;  
yuktan; yuskopa; kaskopa.  
**crook'ed**, *part.* škopa; ktan;  
pako.  
**crop**, *n.* tezi.  
**cross**, *n.* ćansusbeća.  
**cross**, *adj.* waćiniko; oćinśića;  
wawićanksi.  
**cross**, *v.* to ford, iyuweğa; aka-  
sanpa ya: a crossing-place, oi-  
yuwege.  
**cross'ly**, *adv.* ićanksiya.  
**cross'wise**, *adv.* hdakinyan;  
ićipawehi.  
**crotch**, *n.* ćanzata; oźate.  
**crouch**, *v. n.* makata wanika;  
patuś inaziņ.  
**croup**, *n.* dote wićayazan.  
**crow**, *v.* anpaohotonna hoton.  
**crow**, *n.* unćiśićadan.  
**crowd**, *n.* wićota.  
**crowd**, *v.* ipuskin yukanpi.  
**crowd'ed**, *part.* akipsapsa; oći-  
kanśni.  
**crown**, *n.* wateśdake: crown  
of the head, pesdete.  
**crown**, *v. a.* wateśdake kića-  
ton.  
**cru'cifix**, *n.* ćansusbeća kağapi.  
**cru'cify**, *v. a.* ićipawehi oka-  
tan.  
**cru'el**, *adj.* waonśida śni.  
**cruise**, *n.* śina watopekiyapi.  
**crum'bled**, *part.* mduwahan;  
hpuwahan.  
**crumbs**, *n.* oyaptapi.  
**cruse**, *n.* žanzan.
- crush**, *v.* kaśuza; yuśuza; bo-  
śuza.  
**crutch**, *n.* ćansagye.  
**cry**, *v.* ćeya: to make procla-  
mation, eyanpaha: to cry or  
pray to, ćekiya; hoyekiya: to  
cry for, aćeya; akićeya: to cry  
out, hoton; śićahowaya; aho-  
ton.  
**crys'talline**, *adj.* kohdi.  
**cub**, *n.* waćinćadan.  
**cu'bit**, *n.* wićiśpa.  
**cu'cumber**, *n.* saka yutapi yu-  
hihi.  
**cuff**, *n.* napokaške.  
**cuff**, *v. a.* nape on apa.  
**cull**, *v. a.* kalinih pahi.  
**cul'pable**, *adj.* iyaonpepića.  
**cul'tivate**, *v. a.* kićanyan.  
**cum'frey**, *n.* táto.  
**cu'mulate**, *v.* mnayan.  
**cun'ning**, *adj.* ksapa.  
**cup**, *n.* wiyatke; miniyatke.  
**cup'board**, *n.* waksíca opiye.  
**curb**, *v.* kiśića; yutitan.  
**curd**, *n.* pteasanpi suta.  
**cure**, *v. a.* asniyan; asnikiya;  
okiziya.  
**cu'rious**, *adj.* wakan.  
**curl**, *v.* ĥa; yuĥa; nahmun.  
**curl**, *n.* of hair, owiņge; pe-  
sdete owiņge.  
**cur'ly**, *adj.* curly head, pa  
yuĥa.  
**cur'rant**, *n.* taptaheza; ćapta-  
heza.  
**cur'rent**, *n.* minićaduza.  
**cur'ry**, *v. a.* kpanyan; kakća.  
**curse**, *v. a.* yaśića.  
**curs'ed**, *part.* yaśićapi.  
**curtail'**, *v. a.* yuptećedan.  
**cur'tains**, *n.* ozanpi.  
**curv'ed**, *part.* škopa; ktan;  
ksan.

**cus'tody**, *n.* awanyakapi; wi-  
ćakaškapi.

**cus'tom**, *n.* wićolian.

**cut**, *v. a.* to cut off, baksa; ka-  
ksa; hdaksa; yuksa: to cut  
or engrave, baġo: cut a gash,  
bahon: cut off a piece, bašpa;  
kašpa: cut out, as a gar-  
ment, yupta; bapta: cut or  
shave off, kasan; kašda; ba-  
šda; yušda: cut off clean, ba-  
smi: cut on, abaksa; aka-  
ksa; abakpan: cut up, as meat,  
pata: cut into strips, abaso; ba-  
so; soso: cut all up, bapota;  
bakpan.

**cu'ticle**, *n.* uka.

**cut'ting-board**, *n.* ćan abapte;  
ćan abakpan.

**cym'bal**, *n.* ćandowanġkiyapi.

## D.

**dab'ble**, *v.* olipanġkiya.

**dag'ger**, *n.* isan anog ope.

**dai'ly**, *adv.* anpetu iyohi.

**dai'sy**, *n.* ġinyanġan.

**dale**, *n.* osmaka.

**dam**, *n.* ćeyaka.

**dam**, *v. a.* ćeyaka kaġa.

**dam'age**, *v. a.* yušića.

**damp**, *adj.* tġin; tanyan puza  
šni.

**dam'sel**, *n.* wikoška.

**dance**, *n.* waćipi.

**dance**, *v. n.* waći.

**dan'dle**, *v. a.* kihna.

**dan'druff**, *n.* pa ġinġinća.

**dan'ger**, *n.* wowokipe; kopa.

**dan'gerous**, *adj.* wakokipe.

**dan'gerously**, *adv.* okokipe-  
ya; kokipeyahan.

**dan'gle**, *v.* ozezeya.

**dan'gling**, *part.* boya se; ka-

pemnimniyan; kasbupi; waka-  
sbupi.

**dap'pled**, *adj.* hdeškaška.

**dare**, *v.* aotohnaka.

**dar'ing**, *adj.* waditaka; wohi-  
tika.

**dar'ingly**, *adv.* ohitiya.

**dark**, *adj.* tpaza: dark on, atpa-  
za; aokpaza: dark-complex-  
ioned, ha stan.

**dar'ken**, *v. a.* otpasya; aotpas-  
ya.

**dark'ness**, *n.* okpaza.

**dar'ling**, *n.* hokšincanġkiyapi;  
iyotanġdakapi.

**darn**, *v. a.* pasisa kaġeġe.

**dart**, *v. a.* kaġioya iyeya.

**dart**, *n.* wahukeza.

**dash**, *v.* dash to pieces, kamden  
iyeya.

**date**, *n.* omaka kaġapi.

**daub**, *v. a.* kastaka; akastaka;  
ostagya; otkamya.

**daugh'ter**, *n.* ćunġsi: his or  
her daughter, ćunġsitku.

**daugh'ter-in-law**, *n.* takoš;  
takošku: my daughter-in-law,  
mitakoš.

**daunt**, *v. a.* wakokipe kićaġa.

**dawn**, *n.* anpao; anpa kamde-  
za; anpa.

**dawn**, *v.* anpao.

**day**, *n.* anpetu; ćan: by day,  
anposkan; anposkantu.

**day'light**, *n.* anpao.

**day'star**, *n.* anpao wićanġipi.

**daz'zled**, *part.* ištošniža.

**dead**, *n.* the dead, wićaġa.

**dead**, *adj.* ša; šeća.

**dead'en**, *v. a.* kašeća.

**deaf**, *adj.* noġe kpa.

**deal**, *v.* to deal out, wićakipa-  
mni; pamni.

**dear**, *adj.* telike.

**dearth**, *n.* maǵažu wanića.  
**death**, *n.* wićonęte.  
**debase**' , *v. a.* yuśića; yuwali-  
 lipanića.  
**debate**' , *v. a.* akinića.  
**debate**' , *n.* woakinića.  
**debauch**' , *v.* yuśića; ihduśića.  
**debauchee**' , *n.* witko s'a.  
**debil'ity**, *n.* wićastaka.  
**debt**, *n.* ićazopi.  
**debt'or**, *n.* ićazo.  
**dec'alogue**, *n.* woahope wikće-  
 mna.  
**decamp**' , *v. n.* ihdaka.  
**decay**' , *v.* hanęe; hunwin aya.  
**deceit**' , *n.* wohnaye.  
**deceit'ful**, *adj.* wahnayan.  
**deceit'fully**, *adv.* iżanya.  
**deceive**' , *v. a.* hnayan.  
**Decem'ber**, *n.* Tahećapsun-wi.  
**de'cent**, *adj.* oiyokipi.  
**decep'tion**, *n.* wohnaye; wi-  
 ćahnayan.  
**decide**' , *v. a.* yukćan; yaćo.  
**deck**, *v. a.* wakoyaka; wahda-  
 pa.  
**declare**' , *v. a.* oyaka; yaotan-  
 in.  
**decline**' , *v.* as one sick, han-  
 yan.  
**dec'orate**, *v. a.* heyake wašte-  
 šte kićun.  
**decoy**' , *v. a.* hnayan.  
**decrease**' , *v.* aoptepten aya.  
**decree**' , *v.* yaćo; konza.  
**ded'icate**, *v. a.* yuwakan; yu-  
 wohduze.  
**deed**, *n.* an action, wićohan.  
**deem**, *v.* yukćan.  
**deep**, *adj.* śma; temahetuya.  
**deep**, *n.* mini śbe.  
**deep'en**, *v.* yuśma.  
**deep'ly**, *adv.* yuśbeya; tema-  
 hetuya.

**deer**, *n.* tahińća; male, tamdo-  
 ka; female, tawiyedan.  
**deface**' , *v. a.* pažužu; yuśapa.  
**defama'tion**, *n.* aiapi.  
**defame**' , *v. a.* aia.  
**defeat**' , *v. a.* ktedan.  
**defeat**' , *n.* ktepidan.  
**defect**' , *n.* onśpa śića.  
**defec'tive**, *adj.* ošteka; ipin-  
 ta.  
**defence**' , *n.* ćankaśkapi.  
**defend**' , *v. a.* ókiya; ićiya.  
**defer**' , *v.* yutehan; ito kihnaka.  
**defi'ance**, *n.* wićakiś iapi.  
**defile**' , *v. a.* yuśapa.  
**define**' , *v.* oyaka.  
**deform**' , *v. a.* yuśića; wayuśi-  
 ća.  
**deform'ed**, *adj.* ošteka.  
**defraud**' , *v. a.* makinon.  
**defray**' , *v. a.* kažužu.  
**defy**' , *v. a.* wićakiś ia.  
**degen'erate**, *v. n.* śića aya.  
**degrade**' , *v. a.* yuhukuya.  
**de'ify**, *v. a.* taku Wakantan-  
 ka  
 ya.  
**deject'ed**, *part.* iyokiśića.  
**delay**' , *v.* yutehan; ape yan-  
 ka.  
**del'egate**, *n.* hośiyeyapi.  
**delib'erate**, *v.* akiia.  
**del'icate**, *adj.* wašte.  
**deli'cious**, *adj.* oiyokipi; wašte  
 hińća.  
**delight**' , *v.* to delight in, iyu-  
 śkin; waštedaka: cause to de-  
 light in, iyuśkinkiya.  
**delight**' , *n.* wowiyuśkin.  
**delight'ful**, *adj.* owaštećake  
 hińća.  
**delin'eate**, *v. a.* owa.  
**delin'quency**, *n.* okaśnapi.  
**delir'ious**, *adj.* waćinhnuni.  
**delir'ium-tremens**, *n.* witko  
 wayazan.

**deliv'er**, *v. a.* yuśpa ; kiyuśpa ; kiyuśka ; ehdaku : deliver from, ekićihdaku.  
**deliv'ered**, *part.* ehdakupi ; ćinćaton.  
**deliv'erance**, *n.* ehdakupi ; yuśpapi.  
**delude'**, *v. a.* hnayan.  
**del'uge**, *n.* minitan ; ominitan.  
**del'uge**, *v. a.* aminitanya.  
**dem'agogue**, *n.* pasipika.  
**demand'**, *v. a.* da ; kida.  
**demol'ish**, *v. a.* yuźuźu ; paplipa.  
**de'mon**, *n.* wakan śića.  
**dem'onstrate**, *v. a.* yawićaka ; yaotanin.  
**demor'alize**, *v. a.* yuwicastaśni.  
**demur'**, *v.* ćetunhda.  
**den**, *n.* makohdoka ; wamaniti ; waśun.  
**deni'al**, *n.* anakihmanpi.  
**denomina'tion**, *n.* obe.  
**denote'**, *v. a.* ćaźeyata.  
**denounce'**, *v. a.* aia ; ośtehda.  
**dense**, *adj.* akipsapśa : a dense forest, taśkoźu ; otehi.  
**dent**, *v.* oyahdoka ; onahdoka.  
**deny'**, *v.* anakihma ; 'hiya,' eya ; ipida.  
**depart'**, *v. n.* ya ; hda ; ihdaka.  
**depart'ed**, *part.* iyaya ; kihda.  
**depend'**, *v.* ikoyaka : to depend upon, waćinyan ; ihduzeze un.  
**deplore'**, *v. a.* aćeya.  
**deplume'**, *v. a.* yuźun.  
**depop'ulate**, *v. a.* oyate kin wićayusota.  
**depose'**, *v. a.* ħeyata iyeya.  
**depos'it**, *v.* kihnaka ; wakihnaka : deposit for one, ekićihnaka.

**depos'it**, *n.* wakihnakapi.  
**deprav'ed**, *adj.* oħan śića ; ta-waćin śića ; eća śića.  
**deprav'ity**, *n.* woalitani.  
**depre'ciate**, *v. a.* yawaśakadan ; waśakadan aya.  
**depre'ciating**, *part.* waśakadan aya.  
**depress'ed**, *part.* pamahdedan un ; iyokiśića.  
**deprive'**, *v.* ekićihdaku ; ki.  
**depth**, *n.* wośbe.  
**depute'**, *v. a.* yeśi.  
**derang'ed**, *adj.* hnaśkinyan.  
**deride'**, *v. a.* ihaha ; unća.  
**deri'sion**, *n.* ihahapi.  
**derive'**, *v.* etanhan iću.  
**descend'**, *v. n.* kun ya ; apamahde ya.  
**descent'**, *n.* apamahde wanke.  
**describe'**, *v. a.* oyaka ; yaotanin.  
**descry'**, *v. a.* wanyaka.  
**des'ecrate**, *v. a.* yuwakan śni ; yuśića.  
**des'ert**, *n.* ħewoskan ; makoskan.  
**desert'**, *v. a.* ehpeya ; ayuśtan.  
**deserve'**, *v. n.* iyekićihantu.  
**design'**, *v. a.* yukćan ; owa.  
**desire'**, *v. a.* ćantokpani ; ćin ; ćantiheya.  
**desist'**, *v.* ayuśtan ; iyakićunni.  
**des'olate**, *adj.* iśnana ehpeyapi.  
**despair'**, *v.* okitpaniićida.  
**des'perate**, *adj.* hnaśkinyan ; mdeze śni.  
**despise'**, *v. a.* walitedaśni ; aktaśni ; iwakiniyan.  
**despoil'**, *v. a.* ki.  
**despond'**, *v. n.* waćinibośaka.  
**des'tine**, *v. a.* yaćo ; kićonza.  
**des'tiny**, *n.* wakićonzapi.

- des'titute**, *adj.* walipanića ; nića ; ćodan un.
- destroy'**, *v. a.* yuzužu ; yutakunišni ; ihangya ; awihnuniya ; bopota ; bowanin iyeya ; botakunišni.
- destruc'tion**, *n.* wićotakunišni.
- destruc'tively**, *adv.* awihunniyan.
- detach'**, *v. a.* yuška ; yušpu.
- detail'**, *v.* ećekćen oyaka.
- detain'**, *v. a.* anića.
- detect'**, *v. a.* iyeya.
- deter'**, *v. a.* wakokipe kićaġa.
- detest'**, *v. a.* šićedaka ; hitihda.
- detes'table**, *adj.* wahtešni.
- detract'**, *v. a.* etanhan iću ; yašića.
- dev'astate**, *v.* waihangya.
- devel'ope**, *v. a.* yatanin ; yutanin.
- de'viate**, *v.* ićunom iyaya.
- dev'il**, *n.* wakanšića.
- devise'**, *v.* yukćan.
- devoid'**, *adj.* devoid of, nića ; ićakiza.
- devote'**, *v.* yuwakan.
- devour'**, *v. a.* temya ; temkiya ; watemya.
- devour'er**, *n.* watemya ; waihangya.
- devout**, *adj.* waohoda.
- dew**, *n.* ću.
- dew'drop**, *n.* ćumniše.
- dew'y**, *adj.* ćusni.
- dexter'ity**, *n.* okaħopi.
- dex'terous**, *adj.* wayupika.
- dex'terously**, *adv.* wayupiya.
- di'adem**, *n.* wićaštayatapi tawaćinhe.
- diag'onally**, *adv.* kaitemya ; kaohya.
- di'agram**, *n.* owapi.
- di'alect**, *n.* iapi.
- di'alogue**, *n.* unma itoto iapi.
- diam'eter**, *n.* ohdakinyan.
- di'amond**, *n.* oh'e ; inyan tehika.
- di'aper**, *n.* adeža.
- di'aphragm**, *n.* paġe.
- diarrhoe'a**, *n.* kažopi.
- dice**, *n.* kašsu.
- dictate'**, *v.* oyaka ; okiyaka.
- dic'tionary**, *n.* wićoie wowapi.
- did**, *v.* ećon.
- die**, *v. n.* ša.
- di'et**, *n.* wo.
- dif'fer**, *v.* oćitkonze šni ; tokeća.
- dif'ference**, *n.* it is no difference, etanhan tokeća ; etanhan itokeća šni.
- dif'ferent**, *adj.* tokeća.
- dif'ferently**, *adv.* togye.
- dif'ficult**, *adj.* tehika ; oškiške.
- dif'fident**, *adj.* wišteća.
- diffuse'**, *v.* kaħtan.
- dig**, *v. a.* ka ; oġa : to dig on, aġa : dig as tipsinna, bopta.
- dig'nify**, *v. a.* yuonihan.
- dig'nity**, *n.* kinihanpi.
- digress'**, *v.* ićunom iyaya ; iyo-wažašni ia.
- dilap'idated**, *part.* žuzuwan.
- dilate'**, *v. n.* tanġa aya.
- dil'atory**, *adj.* kuža.
- dil'atorily**, *adv.* ićunšya.
- dil'igent**, *adj.* miniheća ; ićomni šni ; aićićiya.
- dil'igently**, *adv.* minihenya ; aićićiya.
- dim**, *adj.* owotaninšni ; ištošnunža.
- dimin'ish**, *v.* yutonana ; yućištinna.
- dim'ly**, *adv.* tanyan tanin šni.
- dine**, *v. n.* wiyotanhan wota.
- din'gy**, *adj.* sotkazi.

**din'ner**, *n.* wiyotanhan wotapi.  
**dip**, *v.* to dip into, opuktan : dip out, kage : dip up, ipamung iću.  
**dip'per**, *n.* iyokapte ; miniyokaſtan.  
**direct'**, *adj.* owotanſa ; akokam.  
**direct'**, *v. a.* okiyaka ; ekta epazo ; ećon ſi.  
**direc'tion**, *n.* in what direction, tokiyotan ; hećiyotan ; kakiyotan.  
**direct'ly**, *adv.* atayedan ; owotanſa ; tokeſta.  
**dirk**, *n.* iſan anog ope.  
**dirt**, *n.* maka ; watuſekſeća ; upſiža ; wakpukpa.  
**dir'ty**, *adj.* ſapa.  
**dir'ty**, *v. a.* aſamya ; yuſapa ; aćeſdi.  
**disa'ble**, *v. a.* okitpaniya.  
**disagree'**, *v.* oćitkonzapi ſni.  
**disagree'able**, *adj.* as the weather, kihaſića.  
**disallow'**, *v. a.* iyokiſni.  
**disappear'**, *v. n.* tanin ſni iyaya.  
**disappoint'**, *v. a.* hnayan.  
**disarm'**, *v. a.* wipe ekićiyaku ; wakiyuza.  
**disbelieve'**, *v. a.* ćećunhda.  
**discern'**, *v.* yukćan ; wanyaka.  
**discharge'**, *v. a.* waħetažu.  
**disci'ple**, *n.* waonſpekiyapi.  
**dis'cipline**, *n.* woonspe ; onſpekiyapi.  
**disclose'**, *v. a.* yutanin ; yatanin.  
**disconnect'ed**, *part.* zunte ſni.  
**discon'solate**, *adj.* iyokiſića.  
**discontent'ed**, *adj.* ićomni.  
**dis'cord**, *n.* owodutatan ; kićizapi.

**discoun'tenance**, *v. a.* tehinda.  
**discour'age**, *v. a.* waćin iboſagya.  
**discour'aged**, *part.* waćin iboſaka.  
**discourse'**, *v. n.* wohdaka.  
**discov'er**, *v. a.* iyeya ; wanyag iheya.  
**discreet'**, *adj.* ksapa.  
**discuss'**, *v.* akinića.  
**disdain'**, *v. a.* waħtedaſni.  
**disease'**, *n.* wowayazan.  
**disembark'**, *v.* ħen ihan.  
**disengage'**, *v. a.* yuſpa.  
**disengag'ed**, *part.* owanži yan-ka.  
**disfig'ure**, *v.* yuſića.  
**disgrace'**, *n.* wowiſteće.  
**disgrace'**, *v. a.* iſtenya ; ħeyata iyeya.  
**disguise'**, *v. a.* anakihma.  
**dish**, *n.* wakiſića.  
**dishear'ten**, *v. a.* waćin iboſagya.  
**dishear'tened**, *part.* waćin iboſaka.  
**dishev'elled**, *part.* as hair, payuħa.  
**dishon'est**, *adj.* owotanſa ſni.  
**dishon'orable**, *adj.* wićaſtaſni.  
**dishon'orably**, *adv.* kinihanſniyan.  
**dishorn'**, *v. a.* ħe kapſun.  
**disinclin'ed**, *part.* tawaćenye ſni.  
**disjoin'**, *v. a.* yuſpa ; kiyuſpa ; yukinukan ehnaka.  
**disjoint'**, *v. a.* bapſun iyeya.  
**dislike'**, *v. a.* waħtedake ſni ; iwaħtedaſni.  
**dis'locate**, *v. a.* huħa kapſun ; papſun ; napſun.

**dis'mal**, *adj.* ošičećake.  
**dismay'ed**, *part.* yušinyeyapi.  
**dismiss'**, *v. a.* ayuštaŋ śi; kihdeya.  
**dismount'**, *v. n.* ipsića.  
**disobe'dient**, *adj.* waanaġoptaŋśni.  
**disobe'diently**, *adv.* wanaġonśni.  
**disobey'**, *v.* anaġoptaŋ śni.  
**disown'**, *v. a.* tawaye śni.  
**dispatch'**, *v. a.* yeši.  
**dispatch'**, *n.* oġaŋwićakopi.  
**dispense'**, *v.* wawićaku.  
**disperse'**, *v. n.* enanakiya eyaya.  
**dispir'ited**, *part.* waćiŋ ibośaka.  
**displace'**, *v. a.* tokaŋ ehnaka.  
**display'**, *v.* pazo; yuotaŋiŋ.  
**displease'**, *v. a.* ćaŋteokićuninya; iyokiśinya.  
**displeas'ed**, *part.* ćaŋniyaŋ; śihda.  
**dispose'**, *v. a.* to arrange, ehna-ka: dispose of, paġaŋ; tpaġaŋ.  
**disposi'tion**, *n.* tawaćiŋ; tawaćiŋ wašte.  
**dis'putant**, *n.* waakinića.  
**disputa'tion**, *n.* akinićapi; woa-  
 akinića.  
**dispute'**, *v.* akinića.  
**disregard'**, *v.* wamnadaśni; aktaśni.  
**dissect'**, *v.* pata.  
**dissem'ble**, *v.* analimaŋ.  
**dissim'ilar**, *adj.* iyećeće śni.  
**dis'sipated**, *part.* witko s'a.  
**dissolve'**, *v. n.* skañ.  
**dissuade'**, *v. a.* ećoŋ śni śi.  
**dis'tance**, *n.* distance between, iyotahedaŋ: far off, tehaŋ: a short distance, aśkadaŋ.  
**dis'tant**, *adv.* tehaŋ, itehaŋ.

**distem'per**, *n.* wowayazaŋ; makosića.  
**distend'**, *v. n.* kapo.  
**distinct'**, *adj.* tokeća.  
**distinct'ly**, *adv.* taŋiŋyaŋ.  
**distin'guish**, *v.* uŋma tukte eoyaka.  
**distract'ed**, *adj.* waćiŋktonktonża.  
**distress'**, *n.* wokakiže.  
**distress'**, *v. a.* kakiśya.  
**distrib'ute**, *v. a.* pamni; wića-  
 kipamni.  
**distribu'tion**, *n.* kićipamnipi.  
**distrust'**, *v. a.* ćećuŋhda.  
**disturb'**, *v. a.* naġiyeya.  
**disturb'ance**, *n.* owodutatoŋ.  
**ditch**, *n.* osmaka.  
**dive**, *v. n.* kihnuka.  
**di'ver**, *n.* wakihnuka.  
**diverse'**, *adj.* toktokeća.  
**divert'**, *v. a.* maġaġaya; tokaŋ  
 iyayeya.  
**divest'**, *v. a.* yuśdoka; hduśdoka.  
**divide'**, *v. a.* kiyuśpa; kinu-  
 kaŋ ehnaka; pamni.  
**divine'**, *adj.* wakaŋ.  
**divine'**, *v.* ayate.  
**divi'ner**, *n.* waayate s'a.  
**divi'sion**, *n.* kiyuśpapi; wopa-  
 mni.  
**divorce'**, *n.* kićipagaŋpi.  
**divulge'**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**diz'zy**, *adj.* itohomni.  
**do**, *v.* ećoŋ; hećoŋ; tokaŋ: to  
 do to, ećakićoŋ.  
**do'cile**, *adj.* okinyuŋ wašte; walibadaŋ; walibaka.  
**doc'tor**, *n.* peżihutawićašta.  
**doc'trine**, *n.* woonspe.  
**dodge**, *v.* napa.  
**doe**, *n.* tawiyedaŋ.  
**do'er**, *n.* waećoŋ s'a.



**dog**, *n.* šunka.  
**dog'gish**, *adj.* ohaňšunkeća.  
**dog'wood**, *n.* ćaňšašaliňća.  
**do'ing**, *part.* ećonpi.  
**doll**, *n.* hoksinkaġapi.  
**dol'lar**, *n.* mazaska taňka.  
**domain'**, *n.* en ounyanpi.  
**domes'tic**, *adj.* wanunyanpi :  
 domestic cattle, pte wanunyanpi :  
 domestic fowls, anpaohotonna.  
**domes'ticate**, *v. a.* nunyan.  
**dona'tion**, *n.* wićakupi.  
**done**, *part.* yuštaňpi ; ećonpi.  
**do'nor**, *n.* wawićaku.  
**doom**, *v. a.* yaćo.  
**doom**, *n.* woyaćo.  
**door**, *n.* tiyopa.  
**dor'mant**, *adj.* ištinja yanġa.  
**dor'mitory**, *n.* oištinja tipi.  
**dose**, *n.* ouň waňžidan ; waň-  
 ćadan yatkaňpi.  
**dot**, *v.* wapetogton.  
**dot**, *n.* wapetogtonpi.  
**dou'ble**, *adj.* ićitakihna ; aki-  
 paš.  
**dou'ble**, *v.* pehaň ; yukipaža.  
**doubt**, *v.* ćeťunhda ; token wa-  
 ćiň yuza taňiň šni.  
**doubt'ful**, *adj.* toketu taňiň  
 šni ; iha, eyapi.  
**dough**, *n.* aġuyapi špaň šni.  
**dove**, *n.* tin-wakiyedaň.  
**down**, *n.* hinyaziće.  
**down**, *adv.* kuya ; kun ; apa-  
 mahde : down stream, itokaň ;  
 okaň : down towards, as a lake,  
 kanye ; ikanye.  
**down'wards**, *adv.* kutkiya ;  
 apamahde.  
**doxol'ogy**, *n.* Wakantaňka ido-  
 wanpi.  
**doze**, *v. n.* oġunġa.  
**drab**, *adj.* saň.  
**drag**, *v.* yusdohaň.

**dragoon'**, *n.* akićita šuktanġa  
 akan yotankapi.  
**drain**, *n.* osmaka.  
**drain**, *v.* oyahe aya.  
**dram**, *n.* mini wakaň oyatke  
 waňžidan.  
**drank**, *part.* yatkan ; yahepa.  
**draw**, *v.* tokšu ; watokšu ; yu-  
 sdohaň ; yutitaň : to draw out,  
 yužun : to suck, yazoka : to  
 draw the trigger on, ayuksiza :  
 draw a bow, ećate and akate.  
**dread**, *v.* kokipa.  
**dread'ful**, *adj.* wokokipe hiňća.  
**dream**, *v. n.* ihaňmna ; ihaň-  
 mde : to dream wakaň, haň-  
 mde : tell dreams, haňmdohdag  
 ia.  
**dream'er**, *n.* wihaňmde s'a.  
**dregs**, *n.* ćeteta kata ihaň.  
**drench'ed**, *part.* spaya.  
**dress**, *n.* wokoyake ; taku ko-  
 yakapi.  
**dress**, *v.* wokoyake kićun ; ko-  
 yaka.  
**dri'ed**, *part.* pusyapi : dried on,  
 iyasaka.  
**drift**, *v. n.* kaliboka ; okaňboka ;  
 ibomdu.  
**drift**, *n.* a snow drift, woġaň :  
 drift wood, ćaň ićoġe.  
**drink**, *v. a.* yatkan ; wayatkan.  
**drip**, *v. n.* šbu.  
**drive**, *v. a.* kaňapa.  
**driv'er**, *n.* wićakaňape.  
**driz'zling**, *part.* minibozan.  
**drool**, *v. n.* imništaň au.  
**droop**, *v. n.* šniš aya.  
**drop**, *v.* šbu ; šbuya : to let  
 fall, yušna.  
**dross**, *n.* ġiňġiňća ; heġiňća.  
**drought**, *n.* opuza.  
**drove**, *n.* optaye ; ošpaye.  
**drown**, *v. n.* minin řa.

**drow'sy**, *adj.* liba.  
**drug**, *n.* pežihuta.  
**drum**, *n.* ćańćęga.  
**drum**, *v. a.* ćańćęga apa; ćań-  
 ćęga kabu.  
**drum'stick**, *n.* ićabu.  
**drunk**, *adj.* witko.  
**drunk'ard**, *n.* witko s'a.  
**dry**, *adj.* puza: thirsty, ipuza.  
**dry**, *v. a.* pusya: to dry on,  
 apuza.  
**duck**, *n.* mağaksića; pağonta;  
 śuksańkadan; skiska; ćukćan;  
 hotadan; kikatanka.  
**due**, *n.* ićazopi iyohiyapi śni.  
**du'el**, *n.* kićićutipi.  
**dug**, *part.* kapi.  
**dull**, *adj.* peśni; toza.  
**dumb**, *adj.* iapi okitpani.  
**dun**, *v.* ićazopi kića.  
**dunce**, *n.* witkotkoka.  
**dung**, *n.* taćesdi.  
**du'nable**, *adj.* tpa; tehan suta.  
**du'ring**, *adv.* ićunhan.  
**dusk**, *n.* kitanna otpaza.  
**dust**, *n.* maka; watuśekśeća.  
**dwarf**, *n.* wićaćikadan; stun-  
 kadan.  
**dwel**, *v. n.* ounye.  
**dwel'ing**, *n.* tipi.  
**dye**, *v. a.* to dye red, śaya; to dye  
 blue, toya, etc.  
**dys'entery**, *n.* każopi.

## E.

**each**, *adj.* otoiyoħi; iyohi.  
**ea'ger**, *adj.* ćin hińća.  
**ea'gle**, *n.* wańmdi; huya;  
 anogpaska.  
**ea'glet**, *n.* huya ćinća.  
**ear**, *n.* noģe; wićanoģe; nakpa:  
 ear-rings, oinpi: ear of corn,  
 wahuwapa.

**ear'ly**, *adv.* kohanna; hanhan-  
 na hiń.  
**earn**, *v. a.* kamna.  
**ear'nest**, *adj.* in earnest, awića-  
 kehan.  
**ear'nestly**, *adv.* kitanyan.  
**earth**, *n.* maka.  
**earth'en**, *adj.* maka oń kağapi.  
**earth'ly**, *adj.* makata tanhan.  
**earth'quake**, *n.* , maka śkan-  
 śkan.  
**ease**, *n.* owićazi.  
**ea'sily**, *adv.* tehiśniyan.  
**east**, *n.* wiyohiyapata.  
**east'wards**, *adv.* wiyohiyappa  
 tanhan.  
**eat**, *v.* yuta; wota: to eat up,  
 temya; temkiya: eat greedily,  
 akaska.  
**eat'able**, *adj.* yunpića.  
**eat'er**, *n.* a great eater, wote  
 s'a.  
**ebb**, *v. n.* oyaħe aya.  
**ech'o**, *v.* yaiyowaza; kaiyowaza.  
**eclipse'**, *n.* wi atanin śni iyaya.  
**econom'ical**, *adj.* wakpatan;  
 wakitontonka.  
**ed'dy**, *n.* miniomni.  
**edge**, *n.* ihanke; upi; opapun;  
 ope.  
**ed'ifice**, *n.* tipi.  
**ed'ify**, *v. a.* yuksapa; onspe-  
 kiya.  
**ed'itor**, *n.* wotaning wowapi ka-  
 ģe ćin.  
**ed'ucate**, *v. a.* ićaħya; waon-  
 spekiya.  
**eel**, *n.* howamduśka.  
**efface'**, *v. a.* pażużu; każużu.  
**effect'**, *v. a.* okihi; yuśtan.  
**effec'tual**, *adj.* wawokihya.  
**effervesce'**, *v.* ipiģa.  
**effica'cious**, *adj.* okihi.  
**effi'cient**, *adj.* wawokihi.

**ef'fort**, *n.* iyutapi: to make effort, iyuta.

**egg**, *n.* witka: the egg of a goose, maǵá itka: the white of an egg, itkaska; the yolk, itkaziće.

**egotis'tic**, *adj.* ihdatan.

**eight**, *num. adj.* šahdoǵan.

**eigh'teen**, *num. adj.* ake šahdoǵan.

**eigh'teenth**, *num. adj.* iake šahdoǵan.

**eighth**, *num. adj.* išahdoǵan.

**eigh'tieth**, *num. adj.* iwikćemna šahdoǵan.

**eigh'ty**, *num. adj.* wikćemna šahdoǵan.

**ei'ther**, *adj.* unma tukte; unma tukte kašta.

**elas'tic**, *adj.* kikita.

**ela'ted**, *part.* wiyuškiñ; witan-tan.

**el'bow**, *n.* ispa; ispase: to elbow, panini.

**el'der**, *n.* ipapope.

**el'der or eldest**, *adj.* tokapa.

**elect'**, *v. a.* kahniǵa.

**elec'tion**, *n.* wokahniǵe.

**el'egant**, *adj.* wašte hiñća.

**el'evate**, *v. a.* yuwan kan iću.

**elev'en**, *num. adj.* ake wanǵidan.

**elev'enth**, *num. adj.* iake wanǵidan.

**elk**, *n.* hehaka; upan.

**elm**, *n.* pe; pe ikćeka: slippery elm, pe tutupa: rock elm, pe itazipe.

**elope'**, *v.* nahmana iyaya.

**else**, *adv.* kinhanś.

**else'where**, *adv.* tokan; atokan.

**elude'**, *v. a.* anañibe; nahma.

**ema'ciated**, *adj.* tamaheća; hanye.

**em'anate**, *v. n.* etanhan hiyu.

**eman'cipate**, *v. a.* kiyuška; yuška.

**embalm'**, *v. a.* waštemnaya.

**embark'**, *v.* wata en opa.

**embel'lish**, *v. a.* wašte kaǵa; ayučo kaǵa.

**em'bers**, *n.* petaǵa.

**embez'zle**, *v. a.* manon.

**em'blem**, *n.* wiyaciñpi.

**embrace'**, *v. a.* adokso; adoksohan iću; poskin yuza; kaskita yuza.

**embroi'der**, *v. a.* apahidanton; wipata.

**embroi'dery**, *n.* wipatapi.

**emerge'**, *v. n.* hinapa.

**emet'ic**, *n.* on hdepapi.

**em'igrate**, *v. n.* makoće tokeća en iyotan ka.

**em'inent**, *adj.* tan ka.

**emit'**, *v. a.* hiyuya.

**em'peror**, *n.* wićaštayatapi tan ka.

**employ'**, *v. a.* ećonkiya; yuha.

**emp'ty**, *adj.* ćokadan; takudan ohnaka śni: to empty, yućokadan.

**ena'ble**, *v. a.* okihiya.

**enact'**, *v. a.* yuećetu.

**encamp'**, *v.* iwan ka; eti.

**encamp'ment**, *n.* owan ka; oeti; otiwota.

**enchain'**, *v. a.* kaška hnaka.

**encir'cle**, *v. a.* okibeya; aokibeya; aohduteya.

**encom'pass**, *v. a.* ohomni ya.

**encoun'ter**, *v. a.* takpe; itkoki pa.

**encour'age**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.

**encroach'**, *v. a.* aokaǵeća.

**end**, *n.* owihan ke; ihan ke; in kpa; yuštan pi: at the end, in kpa.

- end**, *v. a.* yuŝtan; ihangya.  
**endeavor**, *v. a.* iyuta; e'con  
 uta.  
**endless**, *adj.* owihanke wani-  
 ća.  
**endow**, *v. a.* aihpeya.  
**endure**, *v. n.* okihi; akpaspa:  
 to be capable of endurance, wa-  
 kiŝ'aka.  
**enemy**, *n.* t'oka: to count as  
 an enemy, t'okaya.  
**energy**, *n.* wowaŝ'ake.  
**enervate**, *v. a.* yuwaŝ'ake ŝni.  
**enfeeble**, *v. a.* hustagya.  
**enfeebled**, *part.* hustaka.  
**enforce**, *v. a.* yuwaŝ'aka; yu-  
 suta; e'conkiya.  
**English**, *n.* Sagdaŝin: the  
 English language, Sagdaŝin iapi  
 or Isantanka iapi.  
**engrave**, *v. a.* baĝo; paĝo.  
**enhance**, *v. a.* tehike kaĝa.  
**enjoin**, *v. a.* e'conŝi.  
**enjoy**, *v. a.* iyuŝkin.  
**enjoyment**, *n.* wowiyuŝkin.  
**enlarge**, *v. a.* yutanĝa; tanĝa  
 kaĝa.  
**enlighten**, *v. a.* iyoyamya.  
**enliven**, *v. a.* maĝaĝaya.  
**enmity**, *n.* t'okakićiyapi; ćan-  
 niyekićiyapi.  
**ennui**, *n.* i'comnipi.  
**enormous**, *adj.* tanĝa hiĝća.  
**enough**, *adv.* ota; henakeća.  
**enrage**, *v. a.* ŝihdaya.  
**enraged**, *part.* ŝihda.  
**enrich**, *v. a.* wiĝinya.  
**enrol**, *v. a.* owi'ćawa.  
**en'sign**, *n.* wiyokihedan.  
**enslave**, *v. a.* wowidagya;  
 wayaka wi'ćayuha.  
**entangle**, *v. a.* yuhaha.  
**enter**, *v. n.* mahen ya; tin ya.  
**enterprising**, *adj.* okihii'ćida.
- entertain**, *v. a.* wonwi'ćaya;  
 maĝaĝaya.  
**entice**, *v. a.* hnayan.  
**entire**, *adj.* o'ćowasin; e'će-  
 hna.  
**entails**, *n.* ŝupe.  
**entrance**, *n.* tiyopa; ohna ya-  
 pi će.  
**entrap**, *v. a.* hmuĝka.  
**entreat**, *v. a.* ćekiya.  
**enumerate**, *v. a.* iyawa; ya-  
 wa.  
**enumeration**, *n.* iyawapi;  
 wiyawapi.  
**envelope**, *v. a.* iyapemni;  
 oheyuĝ.  
**envelope**, *n.* oheyuĝ.  
**envious**, *adj.* nawizi.  
**enviously**, *adv.* i'ćekinyan.  
**envy**, *n.* nawizipi; wowinawizi.  
**envy**, *v. a.* inawizi; i'ćekin.  
**ep'aulette**, *n.* hiyete oboh'ći-  
 h'ći.  
**ephemeral**, *adj.* aŝkayedan.  
**ep'icure**, *n.* iya; wote s'a.  
**epidem'ic**, *n.* makoŝića.  
**ep'ilepsy**, *n.* kaĝ natipa.  
**e'quable**, *adj.* okonwanĝidan.  
**e'qual**, *adj.* o'ćitkonza; akide-  
 ćeća; napintu.  
**e'qually**, *adv.* iye'ćen; akide-  
 ćenya.  
**equanim'ity**, *n.* tawa'ćin wan-  
 ĝidan.  
**equa'tor**, *n.* maka ćokaya.  
**equidis'tant**, *adj.* iyehanyan;  
 i'ćihanyan.  
**equip**, *v. a.* wipe ki'ćuĝ.  
**eq'ui'page**, *n.* wipe; wotawe.  
**eq'uitable**, *adj.* owotanna.  
**eq'uity**, *n.* woowotanna.  
**equiv'alent**, *adj.* iye'ćen ya-  
 wapi.  
**erad'icate**, *v. a.* yuĝuĝ.

**erase'**, *v. a.* pažužu.  
**ere**, *adv.* itokam : ere long, ećadan.  
**erect'**, *adj.* bosdan han : owotan-na.  
**erect'ness**, *n.* obosdatu.  
**er'mine**, *n.* hitun'kasan.  
**err**, *v. n.* nuni : yuśna ; wahtani.  
**er'rand**, *n.* woćin.  
**erro'neous**, *adj.* hećetuśni.  
**er'ror**, *n.* yuśnapi.  
**erup'tion**, *n.* awićahinapa.  
**escape'**, *v. n.* nažića ; napa ; skepa.  
**escort'**, *v.* kići ya.  
**esoph'agus**, *n.* dote ; dote hbeza.  
**espouse'**, *v. a.* wołpa ; yułpa.  
**espy'**, *v.* wanyag iheya.  
**estab'lish**, *v. a.* yusuta.  
**esteem'**, *v. a.* waśtedaka.  
**es'timable**, *adj.* waśtedapika.  
**estrang'ed**, *part.* toghda.  
**etch**, *v. a.* paġo.  
**eter'nal**, *adj.* otokahe wanića ka owihan'ke wanića.  
**eter'nally**, *adv.* otokahe wanin tanhan.  
**etiquette'**, *n.* wićoħan.  
**evac'uate**, *v. a.* yućoka ; ayuśtan.  
**evade'**, *v.* okamna ; ohomni ya.  
**evanes'cent**, *adj.* ataninśni iyaya.  
**evan'gelize**, *v. a.* wotanin waśte okiyaka.  
**evap'orate**, *v. n.* alie ; oyalie ; skepa.  
**e'ven**, *adv.* napintu ; oćitkonza ; mdaya.  
**eve'ning**, *n.* łtayetut : evening star, wićanłpi tan'ka.  
**event'**, *n.* taku ećonpi ; taku otanin.

**even'tually**, *adv.* unhan'keta.  
**ev'er**, *adv.* toħinni ; ohinniyan : evergreen, ohinniyan toya wan'ka : ever more, ohinniyan.  
**ev'ery**, *adj.* otioyohi ; iyohi : every where, owan'ćaya.  
**ev'idence**, *n.* woyatanin.  
**ev'ident**, *adj.* tanyan tanin.  
**ev'idently**, *adv.* taninyan ; awićakehan.  
**e'vil**, *adj.* śića.  
**e'vil**, *n.* taku śića.  
**evince'**, *v.* yaotanin.  
**evolve'**, *v.* yuzamni.  
**ewe**, *n.* tahn'ća wanunyanpi wi-yedan.  
**exact'**, *adj.* hećetu.  
**exact'ly**, *adv.* hećetu ĩin'ća.  
**exag'gerate**, *v. a.* akaġa ; akawin.  
**exalt'**, *v.* yuwan'kan iću ; yuwan'kan iyeya.  
**exalta'tion**, *n.* yuwan'kan iye-yapi.  
**exam'ination**, *n.* wiwićawan'ġapi.  
**exam'ine**, *v. a.* iwan'ġa ; wiwan'ġa ; iwanyaka ; iyuk'ćan.  
**exam'iner**, *n.* wiwićawan'ġe.  
**exas'perate**, *v. a.* śih'daya ; ćante okićun'ninya.  
**ex'cavate**, *v. a.* yuśkopa ; kaśkopa.  
**exceed'**, *v. a.* kapa ; ikapa.  
**exceed'ingly**, *adv.* nina ĩin ; awitukadan.  
**excel'**, *v.* kapa.  
**ex'cellence**, *n.* wićiyokipi.  
**ex'cellent**, *adj.* waśte ĩin'ća.  
**ex'cellently**, *adv.* ayućo.  
**except'**, *v. a.* okapta ; ope śni ya.  
**excess'**, *n.* iyatahdepi.  
**exces'sively**, *adv.* iyatahdeya.

**exchange'**, *v. a.* íciyopeya ; tokiyopeya.

**excite'**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.

**exclude'**, *v. a.* heyata iyeya.

**excommu'nicate**, *v. a.* tan-kan iyeya ; heyata iyeya ; ope šni ya.

**excres'cence**, *n.* pšunka.

**excul'pate**, *v. a.* anakihma.

**excuse'**, *v. a.* kićiyawa šni.

**ex'ecrate**, *v. a.* yašića.

**ex'ecute**, *v. a.* yuećetu ; țeya ; ećon.

**exempt'**, *v. a.* ope šni ya.

**ex'ercise**, *v. n.* škan ; škinićiya ; taku ećon.

**exert'**, *v. a.* nina ećon ; šagya ećon.

**exhaust'**, *v. a.* yusota.

**exhaust'ed**, *part.* okița ; hũnkița ; mdokița.

**exhib'it**, *v. a.* pazo ; kipazo.

**exhil'arate**, *v. a.* mağagaya.

**exhort'**, *v. a.* wahokonkiya.

**exhorta'tion**, *n.* wowahokonkiye.

**ex'ile**, *n.* iye tamakoće ehpeye kiyapi ; onuni.

**expect'**, *v.* ape.

**expecta'tion**, *n.* woape ; apei.

**expec'torate**, *v. n.* kašpa.

**expe'dient**, *adj.* iyećetu.

**expedi'tious**, *adj.* ohanke.

**expedi'tiously**, *adv.* ohankoya ; inahniyan.

**expel'**, *v. a.* tankan iyeya ; paha iyeya.

**expend'**, *v. a.* yusota ; hdušota ; yutakunišni.

**expen'sive**, *adj.* tehika.

**expe'rience**, *n.* wosdonye ; woksape.

**exper'iment**, *n.* iyutapi.

**expert'**, *adj.* wayupika.

**expert'ly**, *adv.* wayupiya.

**ex'piate**, *v. a.* woahitani kažuzu.

**expire'**, *v. n.* ipoğan ; ța iyaya.

**explain'**, *v. a.* tanyan oyaka.

**explode'**, *v. n.* napopa.

**exploit'**, *n.* wićohan.

**explore'**, *v. a.* iwanyaka.

**explo'sion**, *n.* napopapi.

**expose'**, *v. a.* yušdayehna.

**expos'ed**, *part.* šdayehna.

**expound'**, *v. a.* oyaka.

**express'ly**, *adv.* taninyan ; atayedan.

**expunge'**, *v. a.* pažuzu.

**extend'**, *v.* yutanke : to extend the hand, nape yekiya.

**exten'sively**, *adv.* otanbaka.

**extent'**, *n.* to this extent, hehanyan.

**exter'minate**, *v. a.* ihangya.

**exter'nal**, *adj.* itankan ; akan.

**extinct'**, *adj.* kasnipi ; ihangyapi ; ța.

**extin'guish**, *v. a.* yusni ; kasni ; bosni.

**extol'**, *v. a.* yatan ; yaonihan.

**extract'**, *v. a.* yužun.

**extraor'dinary**, *adj.* woptećašni.

**extrav'agant**, *adj.* aokaga ; iyatahdeya.

**extreme'ly**, *adv.* iyotan.

**extrem'ity**, *n.* ihanke ; owihanke.

**ex'tricate**, *v. a.* yušpa.

**exult'**, *v. n.* iyuškin ; wiyuškin.

**eye**, *n.* išta : the pupil of the eye, išta su : eye-brow, išta he ; ištahe hin : eye-lash, ištahepe hin : eye-lid, ištožuha.

## F.

**fa'ble**, *n.* hitunƙakanpi.

**fab'ricate**, *v. a.* akaga.

**face**, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake : face to face, itkokim : to make faces at, iksinƙiya.

**fa'cile**, *adj.* tehišni.

**fact**, *n.* wowicake; taku eƙonpi.

**fac'ulty**, *n.* tawaƙin.

**fade**, *v. n.* to wither, šniža; šniš aya : to make fade, yušniža; yusan.

**fail**, *v. n.* wanića aya : to fail as waters, puza aya : fail by disease, hanye; takunišni aya.

**faint**, *v. n.* tansagta; ihpaya.

**faint**, *adj.* staka; hpeća : scarcely visible, ohmun.

**faint'ly**, *adv.* ohmunyan.

**fair**, *adj.* owanyag wašte; ska; owotanƙa; owaštećake.

**fair'ly**, *adv.* owotanƙa.

**faith**, *n.* wowicada; wowaćinye; awaćinpi.

**faith'ful**, *adj.* wićaka; waćinyepića.

**faith'fully**, *adv.* awićakehan.

**fall**, *v. n.* hiñhpaya; ihpaya; aptanyan; kaħdaya : to fall on, ahinhpaya.

**false**, *adj.* wićakapi šni; itonšni; owotanƙa šni.

**false'hood**, *n.* woiƙonšni.

**fame**, *n.* yuonihanpi; tañkaya oyakapi.

**famil'iar**, *adj.* iyakitedan.

**famil'iarly**, *adv.* iyakitedan.

**fam'ily**, *n.* tiyohnaka; wićoun; wićowazi.

**fam'ine**, *n.* wićaakihan.

**fam'ish**, *v. n.* akihan; akihan ƙa.

**fa'mous**, *adj.* tehan yuotaninpi; tañkaya oyakapi.

**fan**, *n.* icadu; icaduƙe; tusti-ćadu.

**fan**, *v. a.* kaduƙa : to fan oneself, ihdadu.

**fangs**, *n.* kinske : claws, šake.

**far**, *adv.* tehan; tehanyan : far from, itehan; icitehan : from far, tehan tanhan.

**farm**, *n.* maƙa.

**farm**, *v. a.* maƙa kaƙa.

**far'ther**, *adv.* ako; akowapa; sanpa; akotanhan.

**far'thest**, *adj.* iyotan tehan.

**fas'cinate**, *v. a.* iyokipiya.

**fash'ion**, *n.* wićohan.

**fast**, *adj.* suta; sutaya; ƙinsa.

**fast**, *v. n.* akihaniƙiya; wotešni un.

**fas'ten**, *v. a.* nataka; yusuta; sutaya ehnaka : to fasten on, onataka; aonataka : fasten to, ikoyagya.

**fastid'ious**, *adj.* wahitihda.

**fat**, *adj.* ćepa; ćemćepa.

**fat**, *n.* šin; wašin; wasna; wi-hdi.

**fa'ther**, *n.* ate : his father, atku-ku : to call one father, ateya.

**fa'ther-in-law**, *n.* tunƙanši; tunƙanƙu.

**fath'om**, *v. a.* akatin.

**fath'om**, *n.* akatinpi.

**fatigu'ed**, *part.* hiñƙiƙa; mdo-kiƙa.

**fat'ten**, *v. a.* ćemya.

**fault**, *n.* woalitani; yušnapi.

**fa'vor**, *v. a.* waćin en yuza; ćantekiya.

**fawn**, *n.* taćinćadan.

**fear**, *n.* wokokipe.

**fear**, *v. a.* kokipa; ikopa; kopahda.

**fear'ful**, *adj.* wawinihan.  
**feast**, *n.* wohanpi; wonwićaya-pi.  
**feast'**, *v. a.* wonwićaya.  
**feath'er**, *n.* wiyaka; maǵá hin.  
**Feb'ruary**, *n.* Wićata-wi.  
**fee'ble**, *adj.* waś'ake śni; suta śni; staka; ahtateća.  
**feed**, *v. n.* wihan; wota.  
**feed**, *v. a.* wonya; yunya; wihanya.  
**feel**, *v.* yutantān.  
**feign**, *v. n.* konza: to feign drunkenness, witko konza.  
**feli'city**, *n.* wowiyuśkin.  
**fell**, *v. a.* as a tree, kawanka.  
**fel'lowship**, *n.* dakonkićiyapi; okodakićiyē.  
**fe'male**, *adj.* winyan; wiye; wiyedan.  
**fe'mur**, *n.* ćećunte.  
**fence**, *n.* maǵinatake.  
**fence**, *v. a.* nataka.  
**fend**, *v. a.* kaśeya.  
**ferment'**, *v.* napoǵan; napohya.  
**ferment'ed**, *part.* napohyapi.  
**fern**, *n.* hinhanṭonwan.  
**fero'cious**, *adj.* wohitika.  
**fero'ciously**, *adv.* ohitiya.  
**fer'ret**, *n.* śina apahdate śokśoka.  
**fer'rule**, *n.* of a gun, iyopazan.  
**fer'ry**, *v.* kikto; kiktōya.  
**fer'tile**, *adj.* wonuka; maǵa wašte.  
**fetch**, *v. a.* au; ahi; huwe ya.  
**fe'ver**, *n.* tańčan wićakata.  
**few**, *adj.* tonana.  
**fib'ula**, *n.* ćankpe huwaķipe.  
**fick'le**, *adj.* waćin ćistiyedan.  
**field**, *n.* maǵa; mahtani; mahteća.  
**fiend**, *n.* wakańśića.  
**fierce**, *adj.* wohitika.

**fife**, *n.* ćotanka.  
**fif'teen**, *num. adj.* ake zaptan.  
**fif'teenth**, *num. adj.* iake zaptan.  
**fifth**, *num. adj.* izaptan.  
**fif'tieth**, *num. adj.* iwikćemna zaptan.  
**fifty**, *num. adj.* wikćemna zaptan.  
**fight**, *n.* okićize.  
**fight**, *v. a.* kićiza; kići kićiza.  
**fig'ure**, *n.* oowa.  
**fig'ured**, *part.* owapi.  
**file**, *n.* mazipabe; maziyube; ćanipabe.  
**fill**, *v. a.* ozu; ożuya; ożuton; opagi.  
**fil'ter**, *v.* puskepa; puskemya; apuskepa.  
**filth**, *n.* wośape.  
**fil'thy**, *adj.* aśapa.  
**fin**, *n.* ho ape.  
**fi'nal**, *adj.* ehake.  
**find**, *v. a.* iyeya; iyekiya.  
**fine**, *adj.* wašte; zipzipedan; mdu hinća; tpan; sbudan: to make fine, bopan; yutpan; kamdu.  
**fi'nery**, *n.* wokoyake waštešte.  
**fin'ger**, *n.* napsukaza; napćupe: forefinger, nape tokaheya and nape apazo: second finger, nape ćokaya; third finger, śašte iyokipe: fourth finger, śašte: finger-ring, maza napćupe.  
**fin'ish**, *v. a.* yuśtan; yaśtan; ohinikiya; hunhikiya.  
**fire**, *v. a.* ideya; aideya: to make a fire, ćeti.  
**fire**, *n.* peta: near the fire, petkahda; petkiyedān; petiśkan: fire-arms, mazakan: fire-brand, petuspe: fire-shovel, maza oń ćahota elipeyapi.  
**firm**, *adj.* suta; ťinsa.



**fir'mament**, *n.* okotonyan.  
**firm'ly**, *adv.* sutaya ; tinsadan :  
 not firmly, hahayedan ; ahaha-  
 yedan.  
**first**, *adj.* tokaheya ; otokaheya :  
 first-born, tokapa ; éaske ; wi-  
 nona.  
**fish**, *n.* hogan.  
**fish**, *v. a.* hoyupsića ; hopsića ;  
 hokuwa.  
**fish'er**, *n.* škeća.  
**fish'gig**, *n.* huhaka.  
**fish'hook**, *n.* hoiyupsiće ; hoi-  
 ćuwa ; ćakiyuhuge ; hińskižu-  
 pi.  
**fishing'-line**, *n.* hoiyupsiće  
 ikan.  
**fish'-net**, *n.* ho.  
**fish'y**, *adj.* hoganmna.  
**fist**, *n.* nape hdupsunka.  
**fit**, *v.* to suit in size, kipi ; iye-  
 hantu.  
**fit'ness**, *n.* iyećetu.  
**five**, *num. adj.* zaptan.  
**fix**, *v. a.* piya ; sutaya ehde.  
**flag**, *n.* wiyokihedan.  
**flag**, *v. n.* mdokite aya.  
**flame**, *v.* ide ; itkon.  
**flame**, *n.* ideśaśa.  
**flank**, *n.* nigute.  
**flan'nel**, *n.* powaye ; śina zig-  
 zića.  
**flap**, *v.* koza ; koskoza.  
**flap**, *n.* of a tent, wihupa.  
**flash**, *n.* of lightning, wakanhdi  
 hińhda : flash of a gun, nođe  
 ide hińhda.  
**flat**, *adj.* mdaska ; mdaya : a flat  
 side, omdaska.  
**flat**, *n.* mdamdata.  
**flat'ten**, *v.* yumdaya ; kamda-  
 ska.  
**flat'terer**, *n.* iskuya.  
**fla'vored**, *part.* skumna.

**fla'vorless**, *adj.* štušta.  
**flaw**, *n.* lići ; okteton.  
**flaw'y**, *adj.* okteton.  
**flax**, *n.* hahonta ozupi.  
**flay**, *v. a.* bağopa.  
**flea**, *n.* ha.  
**fledge**, *v.* kihi ; sun ićağa.  
**flee**, *v.* napa ; naźića : to flee  
 from, nakićipa : flee to, onapa ;  
 inapa.  
**fleece**, *n.* tahiń wanunyanpi  
 hiń.  
**fleet**, *adj.* duzahan.  
**flesh**, *n.* ćelipi ; ćonića : wića-  
 ćelipi.  
**flesh'y**, *adj.* ćepa ; ćemćepa.  
**flex'ible**, *adj.* wińświńžedan.  
**flight**, *n.* napapi ; kinyanpi.  
**flight'y**, *adj.* waćińhnuni.  
**finch**, *v. n.* šuta.  
**fling**, *v. a.* kańo iyeya.  
**flint**, *n.* wanhi.  
**flit**, *v. n.* kinyan iyaya.  
**float**, *v. n.* okahboka ; okapota ;  
 okalipa.  
**float**, *n.* okahboka.  
**flock**, *n.* optaye ; ośpaye.  
**flog**, *v. a.* kaštaka ; kapsinpsin-  
 ta.  
**flood**, *n.* minitan ; ominitan.  
**flood**, *v.* aminitan ; minitan.  
**floor**, *n.* owanka.  
**flour**, *n.* aguyapi mdu.  
**flour'ish**, *v.* tanyan ićağa.  
**flow**, *v. n.* kaduza.  
**flow'er**, *n.* wahća.  
**flow'er**, *v. n.* hća.  
**flu'ent**, *adj.* wayapika.  
**flu'ently**, *adv.* wayapiya.  
**flu'id**, *adj.* mini iyećeća.  
**flute**, *n.* ćotanka.  
**flut'ter**, *v. n.* škanškan ; ptan-  
 ptan.  
**flux**, *n.* kažopi.

**fly**, *n.* honagidan; tatawamdu-  
ška.  
**fly**, *v. n.* kinyan; wakinyan: to  
fly round, anawin: fly out as a  
cork, naśdoka.  
**foam**, *n.* tađe; minitaga.  
**foe**, *n.* tóka.  
**fog**, *n.* opo.  
**fog'gy**, *adj.* po; minibozan.  
**foil**, *v. a.* okihi śni ya.  
**fold**, *v. a.* pehan; opehan: to  
fold in the arms, adoksohan yu-  
za.  
**fold**, *n.* opehe.  
**fo'liage**, *n.* ćanwapa.  
**fol'low**, *v.* opa; okipa; om  
ya; iyahna ya; ohanhdeya;  
tapa; otapa.  
**fol'ly**, *n.* waćintonpi śni.  
**fond**, *adj.* to be fond of, wašte-  
daka; ohanhdeya.  
**fon'dle**, *v. a.* kihna.  
**food**, *n.* wo; woyute; taku yu-  
tapi.  
**fool**, *n.* witkotkoka.  
**fool'ish**, *adj.* witkotko.  
**fool'ishly**, *adv.* witkotkoya.  
**foot**, *n.* siha: ball of the foot,  
siipušin: on foot, huiyun.  
**foot'step**, *n.* owe; oye.  
**fop**, *n.* wakoyaka; Titonwan se.  
**for**, *prep.* on; heon; etanhan.  
**forbear'**, *v. a.* itonpa; iyaki-  
ćunni.  
**forbid'**, *v. a.* tehinda; iyokiśni:  
one who forbids, watehinda.  
**force**, *n.* wowaś'ake; wookihi.  
**force**, *v. a.* ećon kiya.  
**for'cibly**, *adv.* waś'agya.  
**ford**, *n.* oiyuweđe.  
**ford**, *v.* iyuweđa; ćopa.  
**fore'-arm**, *n.* isto; ispahu.  
**fore'castle**, *n.* watokapatan-  
han.

**fore'-finger**, *n.* nape tokaheya.  
**fore'head**, *n.* ite.  
**for'eign**, *adj.* tokeća.  
**foreknow'**, *v.* itokam sdonya;  
ayate.  
**fore'most**, *adj.* tokaheya; to-  
kahan.  
**fore'noon**, *n.* wiyotanhe śni.  
**for'est**, *n.* ćontanĳa; ćonśma.  
**forev'er**, *adv.* ohinnyan; owi-  
hanke wanića.  
**forget'**, *v. a.* akiktonĳa.  
**forget'ful**, *adj.* waćinktonĳa.  
**forgive'**, *v. a.* kažužu; iyun-  
win ćodan kažužu.  
**forgive'ness**, *n.* wokažužu.  
**fork**, *n.* wićapedan; ćanĳata.  
**fork'ed**, *adj.* ĳata; akizata;  
ĳangata.  
**forks**, *n.* oĳate.  
**form**, *v. a.* kaĳa.  
**form'er**, *n.* waićaliye.  
**for'mer**, *adj.* tokaheya.  
**for'merly**, *adv.* ehanĳa; tani-  
han; wanakaĳa.  
**for'midable**, *adj.* wawinihan;  
wokokipe.  
**fornica'tion**, *n.* wiinalĳmanpi.  
**forsake'**, *v. a.* ayuśtan; elipe-  
ya; inatan; inakitan.  
**fort**, *n.* ćonkaśke.  
**forthwith'**, *adv.* ećehnahan;  
ećahanĳeya; tokeśta.  
**for'tieth**, *adj.* iwikćemna topa.  
**fortifica'tion**, *n.* ćonkaśke.  
**for'tify**, *v. a.* ćonkaśke kaĳa;  
aćanĳaśka.  
**for'titude**, *n.* waćintanĳapi.  
**for'tunate**, *adj.* wapi; wapiĳa:  
to be fortunate, ataya.  
**for'tunately**, *adv.* wapiya.  
**for'tune**, *n.* wowiziće.  
**for'ty**, *num. adj.* wikćemna to-  
pa.

- for'ward**, *adj.* tokaheya.  
**fos'ter**, *v. a.* ícáhiya.  
**foul**, *adj.* śapa.  
**foul**, *v. a.* naśośa.  
**found**, *part.* iyeyapi.  
**founda'tion**, *n.* taku ahe éin ;  
ahdehe éin.  
**foun'tain**, *n.* wakoniya ; mini-  
yowe ; minihdoka.  
**four**, *num. adj.* topa : by fours,  
tomtom.  
**fourteen'**, *num. adj.* ake topa.  
**fourteenth'**, *num. adj.* iake topa.  
**fourth**, *num. adj.* itopa.  
**fowl**, *n.* wakinyan ; wakiye ;  
wahupakoza.  
**fox**, *n.* śunǵidan.  
**frac'tion**, *n.* onśpa ; onśpaśpa.  
**frac'ture**, *v. a.* paweǵa ; ka-  
hdeća ; okaħdeća.  
**frac'ture**, *n.* okaħdeće.  
**frag'ile**, *adj.* wańkadan ; suta  
śni.  
**frag'ments**, *n.* oyaptapi ; otu-  
tka.  
**fra'grant**, *adj.* waśtemna.  
**frail**, *adj.* waś'ake śni.  
**frame**, *v. a.* as a house, tiiyuta ;  
tićaǵa.  
**fran'tic**, *adj.* hnaśkinyan.  
**fraud**, *n.* wićahnaye.  
**free**, *adj.* tawaićiya.  
**free**, *v. a.* kiyuśka ; yuśpa.  
**free'dom**, *n.* ihduhapi ; tawai-  
ćiyapi.  
**free'ly**, *adv.* ituya ; iyakićuya.  
**freeze**, *v. n.* ćaǵa ; tasaka.  
**freight**, *n.* taku tokśupi.  
**French'man**, *n.* Waśićun.  
**fre'quent**, *adj.* ota.  
**fre'quently**, *adv.* otakiya ; iže-  
han.  
**fresh**, *adj.* teća ; do : fresh  
meat, tado ; doyake.

- fresh'et**, *n.* minitan.  
**fret'ful**, *adj.* wićańksi.  
**Fri'day**, *n.* anpetu izaptan, or  
anpetu ísakpe.  
**friend**, *n.* koda ; kićuwa.  
**friend'ship**, *n.* dakonkićiyapi ;  
kodakićiyapi.  
**fright'en**, *v. a.* yuśinyeya ; ini-  
hanya ; wakokipe kićaǵa ; ham-  
ya.  
**fright'ened**, *part.* inihan ; yu-  
śinyaya.  
**frisk**, *v. n.* napsipsića ; psipsića.  
**friz'zled**, *part.* yuha.  
**frock**, *n.* nitośke.  
**frog**, *n.* naśka ; hnaśka : tree  
frog, hnaśka ćandidan ; bull  
frog, tońtonťanka.  
**frog'-spittle**, *n.* mini witoye.  
**frol'ic**, *v. n.* śkata.  
**from**, *prep.* etanhan.  
**frost**, *n.* hewanka ; ćanhotka.  
**frost'ed**, *part.* tasaka ; sni on  
ťa ; aćahśdaya.  
**frost'y**, *adj.* posa wanka.  
**froth**, *n.* taǵe.  
**fro'ward**, *adj.* waanagoptan śni.  
**frown**, *v. n.* ite śinkiya ; ite  
yukogkiya.  
**fro'zen**, *part.* ćaǵa ; tasaka.  
**fruc'tify**, *v. a.* aićahiya.  
**fru'gal**, *adj.* wapatan.  
**fruit**, *n.* waskuyeća.  
**fruit'ful**, *adj.* untkanna aićaǵa.  
**frus'trate**, *v. a.* yuećetu śni ;  
yutaku śni.  
**fry**, *v. a.* ćeǵuǵuya : a frying-  
pan, ćeǵa ihupa hanska.  
**fudge**, *intj.* hinťe.  
**fu'el**, *n.* peta ćan.  
**fu'gitive**, *n.* tuwe naźića.  
**fulfil'**, *v. a.* ećetuya ; yuećetu.  
**full**, *adj.* ipi ; wipi ; oźudan ;  
brimful, iyuzimnana.

**full**, *v.* to full up, namniġa ;  
 namnihya.  
**full'ed**, *part.* namniġa.  
**ful'minate**, *v.* oġin ; owoġin.  
**fu'migate**, *v. a.* izita ; izinya.  
**fun**, *n.* wowilha : to make fun,  
 oħanħanħan.  
**fund**, *n.* mnayanpi.  
**fu'neral**, *n.* wićašta ħapi.  
**fun'gus**, *n.* wićaħpi ħiħpaya :  
 on trees, ćan kanpeska.  
**fur**, *n.* ħiħ : furs, wawaha.  
**fur'bish**, *v. a.* pateća.  
**fu'rious**, *adj.* wohitika.  
**furl**, *v. a.* peħan.  
**fur'nace**, *n.* oćeti tanġa.  
**fur'nish**, *v.* opeton ; ġu ; ehna-  
 ka.  
**fur'niture**, *n.* taku ićihde.  
**fur'row**, *n.* ćanġuye.  
**fur'ry**, *adj.* ħiħħiteya.  
**fur'ther**, *adv.* sanpa.  
**fu'ry**, *n.* wošihda ; woćante-  
 ptanye.  
**fuse**, *v.* šdo ; šdoya.  
**fuss**, *n.* owodutaton ; oġoyapi.  
**fu'ture**, *adj.* tokata.

## G.

**gab'ble**, *v.* nina tamya ; iwa-  
 kan.  
**gab'bling**, *part.* iwakan.  
**gad**, *v. a.* to gad about, ti iyaza  
 uħ.  
**gad'fly**, *n.* tatawamduška.  
**gag**, *v. a.* iohmuskiya.  
**gain**, *v. a.* kamna ; ohiya.  
**gain'er**, *n.* ohiye s'a.  
**gait**, *n.* ćaehdepi.  
**gal'axy**, *n.* wanagi taćanġu.  
**gall**, *n.* pizi.  
**gall**, *v. a.* ha kašdoka.  
**gal'lantly**, *adv.* iwayupiya.

**gal'lop**, *v. n.* nawanġa.  
**gal'lovs**, *n.* to put to death on  
 the gallows, posġin yuħa.  
**gam'ble**, *v. n.* oećonna ećon.  
**gam'bling**, *n.* oećonna ; kan-  
 sukutepi.  
**gam'bol**, *v. n.* psipsića.  
**game**, *n.* ećonpidan.  
**gan'der**, *n.* maġa mdoka.  
**gang**, *n.* optaye.  
**gaol**, *n.* wićakaška tipi.  
**gaol'er**, *n.* wićakaška tipi  
 awanyaka.  
**gap**, *n.* ħći : to make gaps, kaħći.  
**gape**, *v. n.* iyowa ; naġa.  
**garb**, *n.* wokoyoke ; ihduzapi.  
**gar'den**, *n.* woźupi.  
**gar'gle**, *v. a.* i hduźaźa.  
**gar'land**, *n.* waħća watešdake.  
**gar'ment**, *n.* heyake ; wokoya-  
 ke.  
**gar'ner**, *n.* dotopiye.  
**gar'nish**, *v. a.* oiyokipi kaġa.  
**gar'ret**, *n.* tićeška ekta tipi  
 ġiħ.  
**gar'rison**, *n.* ćonkaške.  
**gar'rulous**, *adj.* iwašićun.  
**gar'ter**, *n.* ħunskićaħe.  
**gash**, *n.* obaħon.  
**gasp**, *v. n.* niya šni ġa nuħ seća.  
**gate**, *n.* tiyopa.  
**gath'er**, *v.* mnayan ; paħi ;  
 mnićiya ; witaya iħeya.  
**gauge**, *v. a.* iyuta.  
**gauze**, *n.* tahokata se ećeća.  
**gay**, *adj.* Titonwan se.  
**gaze**, *v. a.* opaħta.  
**gear**, *v. a.* ikoyagya ; iyakaška.  
**geese**, *n.* maġa ; maġa šapa.  
**gem**, *n.* inyan tehika.  
**gen'eral**, *n.* akićita taħćan.  
**gen'erally**, *adv.* owanćaya ;  
 ećaken.  
**genera'tion**, *n.* wićoićaġe.

*gen'eros*, *adj.* ohanpi.  
*gen'erosly*, *adv.* ohanpiya.  
*Gen'esis*, *n.* Wićoićage.  
*genteel'*, *adj.* wašteyaken ohan.  
*gen'tle*, *adj.* walibadan.  
*gen'tleman*, *n.* wićašta walibaka.  
*gen'tly*, *adv.* walibaya; iyasnasnana.  
*gen'uine*, *adj.* wićakapi.  
*ge'nus*, *n.* obe.  
*germ*, *n.* ćin̄tpa; ćamni.  
*ges'ture*, *v.* wikiyuta.  
*get*, *v.* kamna; iću; kağa: to get away, han̄ta wo; hun̄ktiya.  
*ghost*, *n.* wanagi.  
*gi'ant*, *n.* wazi se.  
*gid'dy*, *adj.* itohomni.  
*gift*, *n.* taku wićakupi.  
*gigan'tic*, *adj.* tan̄ka hin̄ća.  
*gig'gle*, *v. n.* ilia; ilialia.  
*gills*, *n.* hoćaka: dolie śa.  
*gim'blet*, *n.* ćan̄iyumni ćistin̄na.  
*gin*, *n.* on̄ hmun̄kapi.  
*gird*, *v.* ipiyaka; ipiyagton; opta yuskiskita.  
*gir'dle*, *n.* ipiyake: ićaške.  
*girl*, *n.* wićinyan̄na; wićin̄ćadan̄: girls, wićian̄pidan̄.  
*girth*, *n.* maku-iyuskite.  
*give*, *v.* ƙu; ituhan̄: to give back to, kiću.  
*giz'zard*, *n.* tezi.  
*glad*, *adj.* iyus̄kin̄; pida; wiyus̄kin̄.  
*glad'den*, *v. a.* wiyus̄kin̄ya; pida.  
*glad'ly*, *adv.* pidaya; iyus̄kin̄yan̄.  
*glad'ness*, *n.* wowiyus̄kin̄; wiyus̄kin̄pi.  
*glance*, *v.* to slip, yus̄na; kaśna; kaśduta.

*glass*, *n.* źan̄źan̄: looking-glass, ihdiyomdasin̄.  
*glas'sy*, *adj.* aćaliśdaya.  
*glaze*, *v.* oźan̄źan̄ hdepi kağa.  
*glaz'ed*, *part.* glued over, asin̄sin̄.  
*gleam*, *v. n.* wiyatpatpa.  
*glean*, *v. a.* pahih̄i.  
*glide*, *v. n.* iwašteđan̄ kaduza.  
*glim'mer*, *v. n.* mašte naptapta.  
*glimpse*, *n.* to get a glimpse of, aištaćen̄ya.  
*glis'ten*, *v. n.* wiyatpatpa.  
*glit'ter*, *v. n.* wiyakpakpa.  
*globe*, *n.* makohmihbe.  
*gloom*, *n.* otpaza.  
*gloom'y*, *adj.* otpasya.  
*glo'rify*, *v. a.* yaonihan̄; yatan̄; yuonihan̄.  
*glo'rious*, *adj.* wašte hin̄ća.  
*glo'ry*, *n.* wowitan̄.  
*glos'sy*, *adj.* wiyakpa.  
*glot'tis*, *n.* dote.  
*glove*, *n.* napin̄kpa yuğağa.  
*glow*, *v. n.* iyega.  
*glue*, *n.* ćon̄peśka.  
*glue*, *v. a.* apuspa; askapa; askamya.  
*glued*, *part.* apuspapi.  
*glut'ton*, *n.* wote s'a; íya se.  
*gnash*, *v.* hi hdakin̄skin̄za.  
*gnat*, *n.* hopon̄kadan̄.  
*gnaw*, *v.* yaśpaśpa; yamnumnuğa; yaķoğa; yama.  
*go*, *v.* ya: to go home, hda: go out, tan̄kan̄ ya: go round, ohomni ya: go on a journey, ićimani: go astray, nuni: go as in moving, ihdaka; un̄hdaka: go along, han̄ta: go by, hiyaya; kapa; hnihda: go with, om ya' opa; kići ya.  
*goad*, *n.* ćan̄-pestodan̄.  
*goal*, *n.* oinaźin̄ta.

goat, *n.* tatoka.  
 gob'ble, *v.* zicatanja hoton.  
 God, *n.* Wakantanka.  
 gold, *n.* mazaskazi.  
 gone, *part.* iyaya; kihda; hni-  
 hda; iyayupta.  
 good, *adj.* wašte: good-natured,  
 tawaćin wašte.  
 good'ly, *adj.* wašteya.  
 good'ness, *n.* wowašte; wico-  
 wašte.  
 goods, *n.* maza; walipaya.  
 goose, *n.* maǵá; maǵá śapa;  
 maǵá panpanna: goose-quill,  
 wiyaka.  
 goose'berry, *n.* wićahdeška.  
 go'pher, *n.* manića.  
 gore, *v. a.* he on ćapa.  
 gore, *n.* we.  
 gorge, *v.* katka.  
 gos'ling, *n.* mahćinća.  
 gos'pel, *n.* wotaniñ wašte.  
 gouge, *v. a.* kaśkotpa.  
 gourd, *n.* wamnuha.  
 gov'ern, *v. a.* oie kićun; awan-  
 yaka.  
 gov'ernor, *n.* wićaśtayatapi.  
 gown, *n.* nitoške; onhidolida.  
 grab, *v. a.* botića.  
 grace, *n.* wowaonśida; waćan-  
 tkiyapi; wowašte.  
 grace'ful, *adj.* wašteyaken.  
 gra'cious, *adj.* waćantkiya;  
 waonśida.  
 grad'ual, *adj.* iwaśtedan.  
 grain, *n.* su; ćo; sukaza.  
 gran'ary, *n.* dotopiye.  
 grand, *adj.* tanja; wašte.  
 grand'child, *n.* takoża; tako-  
 źakpaku.  
 grand'father, *n.* tunkanśidan;  
 tunkanśitku.  
 grand'mother, *n.* unći: kun-  
 śitku.

grant, *v. a.* ǵu; ǵu iyeya.  
 grapes, *n.* hastanhanja.  
 grape'-vine, *n.* hastanhanja  
 iyuwi.  
 grap'ple, *v. a.* kići ećon; kići  
 kićiza.  
 grasp, *v. a.* yuza.  
 grass, *n.* pezi: sweet grass, wa-  
 ćanǵa.  
 grass'hopper, *n.* psipsićadan.  
 grate, *v. n.* ǵinśinza; ǵehǵeǵa.  
 grate'ful, *adj.* pida.  
 grate'fully, *adv.* pidaya.  
 gra'ter, *n.* iyuǵeǵe.  
 gra'tis, *adv.* iyunwin ćodan.  
 grat'itude, *n.* wopida.  
 gratu'itously, *adv.* ituya.  
 grave, *n.* wićahapi.  
 grav'el, *n.* isbu; ih'e.  
 gra'vy, *n.* hanpi; wahanpi.  
 graze, *v. n.* wihan; yaśda;  
 ayaśda.  
 graz'ier, *n.* wihanwićakiye.  
 grease, *n.* sda; ihdi; wihdi;  
 wasna.  
 grease, *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya.  
 great, *adj.* tanja.  
 great'ly, *adv.* tanja; tanjaya.  
 great'ness, *n.* wotanja; tan-  
 kapi.  
 gree'dy, *adj.* akaska; nina  
 wota.  
 green, *adj.* to; toto: to color  
 green, toya.  
 grey, *adj.* h'a; oli'a; oh'aka;  
 hota.  
 grief, *n.* woiyokiśiće.  
 grieve, *v.* iyokiśića; iyokiśin-  
 ya.  
 grim, *adj.* ksizeća; wawinihan.  
 grin, *v.* ite śinjiya; ite yuśin-  
 kiya; hiliakiya: to grin at, ai-  
 kśinjiya.  
 grind, *v. a.* wotpan; yukpan.

**grind'stone**, *n.* izuza tanġa.  
**grist**, *n.* wotpanpi wanġidan.  
**groan**, *v. n.* ŝiċahowaya; ċomnihdazi.  
**groin**, *n.* ċanna.  
**groove**, *v. a.* bakontkonta; kakontkonta.  
**grope**, *v. n.* yutantanj mani.  
**ground**, *n.* maka: bare ground, kisapa.  
**ground**, *v.* to get aground, azi.  
**ground-cher'ries**, *n.* talġipiyogin.  
**group**, *n.* optaye.  
**grouse**, *n.* ŝiyo.  
**grove**, *n.* taŝkožu.  
**grow**, *v. n.* iċaġa: to grow on, aiċaġa: make grow, iċaliya.  
**growl**, *v. n.* hdo; yabu.  
**grub**, *n.* maka ġa; hute oġa.  
**grudge**, *v. a.* ipida.  
**grum**, *adj.* ksizeċa.  
**grum'ble**, *v.* to grumble about, aŝiċalido.  
**grunt**, *v. n.* hdo; hdohdo; tinġa.  
**guard**, *v.* awanyaka; awanhdaka; iwanhdaka; akiċita naġin; iwakta.  
**guard'edly**, *adv.* iwaktaya.  
**guess**, *v.* iyukċan; ayate.  
**guest**, *n.* kiċopi; en wota.  
**guide**, *v. a.* yus aya.  
**guile**, *n.* wohnaye.  
**guile'ful**, *adj.* wahnayan.  
**guilt**, *n.* woalġtani.  
**guil'ty**, *adj.* yaċopi; iyaonpapi.  
**gull**, *n.* wiċatanġtanġadan.  
**gul'let**, *n.* dohdeska.  
**gum**, *n.* ċanŝin.  
**gun**, *n.* mazakan; mazawakan: gun-lock, mazakan oyuwi.  
**gun'powder**, *n.* ċalidi.

**gush**, *v.* kaduza.  
**guts**, *n.* ŝupe.

## H.

**hab'it**, *n.* iyowanġe; owanġiċiyapi; ihduzapi.  
**hab'it**, *v.* to form a habit, iyowanġiċiya; ihduza: to be in the habit of, eċa eċonġa.  
**hack**, *v.* bahonhon; bakonġa.  
**hack'berry**, *n.* yamnumnuġapi.  
**hack'kle**, *n.* wiċakċa.  
**hag'gle**, *v. a.* bahonhon.  
**hail**, *n.* wasu.  
**hair**, *n.* hiġ: tied up, as hair, aŝke; aŝke yuwipi.  
**hair'y**, *adj.* hiġŝma.  
**half**, *n.* hanġe; okise; iyokise.  
**halloo'**, *v.* pan; iaŝ'a.  
**hal'low**, *v. a.* yuwakan.  
**halt**, *v.* huŝte; inaġin.  
**hal'ter**, *n.* hakahmonpi.  
**halve**, *v. a.* okiċaksa; okiċasdeċa.  
**ham**, *n.* ċeċa.  
**ham'mer**, *n.* maziyaġe.  
**hand**, *n.* nape: right hand, etapa: left hand, ċatka.  
**hand'ful**, *n.* napohnaka.  
**hand'kerchief**, *n.* wapaogċedan.  
**han'dle**, *n.* ihupa.  
**han'dle**, *v. a.* ihupa ton.  
**hand'saw**, *n.* ċanibakse.  
**hands'breadth**, *n.* napapaŝdeċapi; os.  
**hand'some**, *adj.* owanyag waŝte.  
**han'dy**, *adj.* wayupika.  
**hang**, *v.* otkeya; okazeze.  
**hang'ing**, *part.* okazeze.  
**hap'pen**, *v.* to happen to, akiġpa: happen to do, wanun eċonġ.

- hap'piness**, *n.* wowiyuškiŋ.  
**hap'py**, *adj.* iyuškiŋ.  
**har'bor**, *n.* oihuni wašte.  
**hard**, *adj.* suta; tŋza; teliika.  
**hard'en**, *v. a.* yusuta.  
**hard'ly**, *adv.* kitan se.  
**har'dy**, *adj.* suta.  
**hare**, *n.* tin-maštiŋća.  
**hark**, *v.* a; a po.  
**har'lot**, *n.* witkowiŋna.  
**harm**, *n.* wošiče.  
**harm**, *v. a.* kiunŋniya.  
**har'ness**, *n.* aŋiŋ ikan ko.  
**har'ness**, *v. a.* aŋiŋ iyakaška;  
 ikoyagya.  
**harp**, *n.* ćandowanŋkiyapi.  
**harpoon'**, *n.* huliaka.  
**har'row**, *n.* maŋiyuhinŋte tan-  
 ka.  
**har'row**, *v. a.* yuhinŋta.  
**harsh**, *adj.* ġaheća; źahan;  
 hobu.  
**hart**, *n.* tamdoka.  
**har'vest**, *n.* mnayanpi.  
**has**, *v.* yuha.  
**hasp**, *n.* inatake.  
**haste**, *n.* inahniŋpi.  
**has'ten**, *v.* inalini; inahniya.  
**has'tily**, *adv.* inaliniyan.  
**has'ty**, *adj.* waćinŋko.  
**hat**, *n.* wapaha : a palm hat, psa  
 wapaha : to put on or wear a  
 hat, wapaha kitoŋ.  
**hatch**, *v.* maŋ; be.  
**hatch'ed**, *part.* maŋpi.  
**hatch'et**, *n.* onspedan.  
**hate**, *v. a.* šičedaka; oyusiŋ.  
**ha'tred**, *n.* ćanŋiyekićiyapi.  
**haugh'ty**, *adj.* walianićida.  
**haul**, *v. a.* tokšu; watokšu;  
 yusdohan aya.  
**have**, *v.* yuha; hduha; toŋ;  
 yuza.  
**ha'ven**, *n.* iyomnina; oihuni.
- haw**, *n.* black haw, mna : red  
 haw, taspaŋ; taspaŋ sdosdo-  
 dan.  
**hawk**, *n.* ćetan; ćaŋška.  
**hay**, *n.* peži.  
**haz'ard**, *v.* oťohnaka.  
**haze**, *n.* opo.  
**ha'zel-nut**, *n.* uma.  
**he**, *pron.* iš; iye.  
**head**, *n.* pa; itaŋćaŋ : head  
 covered, pošmićodaŋ : head un-  
 covered, pa kazamni : head-ache,  
 pa yazaŋ.  
**head'long**, *adv.* pamakom;  
 ahdaskin.  
**head'y**, *adj.* waćinŋko.  
**heal**, *v. a.* asniyan; okiziya.  
**heal'ed**, *part.* asni; okizi.  
**heal'er**, *n.* waasniyan.  
**heal'ing**, *n.* wokizi.  
**health'ful**, *adj.* zaniyan.  
**health'y**, *adj.* zaniyan.  
**heap**, *v.* ežu aya; witaya ežu.  
**hear**, *v. a.* nahon; nakihon;  
 anaŋoptaŋ : to lend an ear to,  
 anohkićiya.  
**hear'ing**, *n.* onahonpi.  
**heark'en**, *v.* anaŋoptaŋ; noŋe  
 ekta yeya.  
**hear'say**, *n.* keyapi.  
**heart**, *n.* ćante; wićaćante.  
**heart'less**, *adj.* ćanwanŋka.  
**heat**, *n.* omašte; okata; iyo-  
 katapi.  
**heat**, *v. a.* kanya.  
**heat'ed**, *part.* kanyapi.  
**heav'en**, *n.* mahpiya.  
**heav'ily**, *adv.* tkeya.  
**heav'y**, *adj.* tke.  
**hedge**, *v.* to hedge up, ićaŋi.  
**heed**, *v. a.* anaŋoptaŋ; anaki-  
 ŋoptaŋ.  
**heed'less**, *adj.* wanaŋon šni.  
**heel**, *n.* siyete.



**heif'er**, *n.* pte heyuktanna.  
**height**, *n.* obosdatu; pege.  
**hei'nous**, *adj.* šíce hínéa.  
**heir**, *n.* ailipeyapi kin.  
**hell**, *n.* wakanšíca tipi.  
**helm**, *n.* iyupse.  
**helms'man**, *n.* iyupse yuze  
 éin.  
**help**, *v. a.* ókiya.  
**help**, *n.* ookiye.  
**help'er**, *n.* tawaši; tawašitku;  
 taokiye.  
**help'less**, *adj.* taku okihi šni.  
**hem**, *n.* opapun.  
**hemp**, *n.* hašbe.  
**hen**, *n.* anpaohotonna wiye.  
**hence**, *adv.* detanhan.  
**hence'forth**, *adv.* detanhan;  
 tokata.  
**her**, *pron.* hers, tawa.  
**her'ald**, *n.* eyanpaha.  
**herb**, *n.* peži.  
**herd**, *n.* optaye; ošpaye.  
**here**, *adv.* dečiya; den; detu.  
**her'itage**, *n.* taku ailipeyapi.  
**he'ro**, *n.* tuwe wakte hdi.  
**her'on**, *n.* hoka; hokašića.  
**herself'**, *pron.* iye ke.  
**hew**, *v. a.* kakan; to counter  
 hew and hew on, akakan.  
**hewn**, *part.* kakanpi.  
**hick'ory**, *n.* čansu.  
**hick'up**, *v. n.* mdokaska.  
**hid'denly**, *adv.* nalimana.  
**hide**, *v. a.* anašbe; našma;  
 inašma; nakilima.  
**hide**, *n.* ha.  
**high**, *adj.* tehanwančan; te-  
 wančan TUYA.  
**hill**, *n.* paha; pažodaň : hill, as  
 of corn, etc., mašpažo.  
**hill'y**, *adj.* hoški; hoškiški.  
**him**, *pron.* iš; iye.  
**himself'**, *pron.* iye ke.

**hind**, *n.* tawiyedaň.  
**hin'der**, *v. a.* tehinda; iyoki-  
 šni; kašeya; ičagi; kašiya.  
**hind'most**, *n.* hekta.  
**hin'drance**, *n.* wokašgi.  
**hinge**, *n.* tiyopa-ókihe.  
**hip**, *n.* nisehu; ninjpahu.  
**hire**, *v. a.* opeton; tančan ope-  
 ton.  
**his**, *pron.* tawa.  
**hiss**, *v. n.* as a serpent, s'a.  
**his'tory**, *n.* woyakapi.  
**hit**, *v. a.* o; čokaya iheya; apa.  
**hitch**, *v. a.* ikoyaka; ikoyagya.  
**hitherto'**, *adv.* dehanyan.  
**hive**, *n.* tuhmađa tipi.  
**hoard**, *v. a.* kamna; nalimana  
 kamna.  
**hoarse**, *adj.* hođita.  
**hob'ble**, *v. n.* hušte mani.  
**hoe**, *n.* mašićamna.  
**hoe**, *v. a.* akata; ahdata.  
**hog**, *n.* kukuše.  
**hoist**, *v. a.* yuwančan iču.  
**hold**, *v. a.* yuza; yus nažin; to  
 contain, kipi: hold! hinahan-  
 ka!  
**hole**, *n.* ošdoka: to cut a hole,  
 bašdoka; kašdoka: shoot a  
 hole in, bošdoka: bore a hole,  
 yušdoka: make a hole with the  
 foot, nalidoka.  
**ho'liness**, *n.* wowakan.  
**hol'low**, *adj.* mahen ošdoka;  
 hdođeča.  
**hol'low**, *n.* osmaka.  
**ho'ly**, *adj.* wakan.  
**home**, *n.* tipi tawa: to go home,  
 hda: to come home, hči: to  
 carry home, ahda; ahdi; hdo-  
 hda; akiahda; aki.  
**home'ly**, *adj.* owanyag šića.  
**hom'mony**, *n.* pašdayapi: to  
 make hommony, pašdaya.

- hone**, *n.* iyohdi.  
**hon'est**, *adj.* owotanna; ohan  
 owotanna.  
**hon'esty**, *n.* wióowotanna.  
**hon'ey**, *n.* tulimağa éanhanpi:  
 honey-comb, tulimağa éesdi.  
**hon'or**, *v. a.* yuonihan; kinihan.  
**hon'or**, *n.* woyuonihan: doing  
 something entitling one to  
 honor, iweśdeka.  
**hood**, *n.* wapaha.  
**hoof**, *n.* śake.  
**hook**, *n.* maza yuksanyan: a  
 fish-hook, éakiyuhuge; hoiyu-  
 psice.  
**hook**, *v. a.* ikoyagya.  
**hoop**, *n.* éanhdeska; koka iyu-  
 skite.  
**hop**, *v. n.* ipsica; psipsica.  
**hope**, *v.* ape.  
**hope**, *n.* woape.  
**horn**, *n.* he: a powder-horn,  
 ptehe.  
**horse**, *n.* śuktanka; śunka wa-  
 kan: a horse-shoe, śake maza  
 okatanpi: a horse-whip, śunki-  
 éapsinte.  
**hose**, *n.* iyahdehunska; iyohe.  
**hos'pitable**, *adj.* ohanpi.  
**host**, *n.* wonwiéakiye éin.  
**hos'tile**, *adj.* wakiza; tókaki-  
 éiyapi.  
**hot**, *adj.* kata; didita; mašte;  
 okata; odidita; omašte.  
**hour**, *n.* wihiyedan oape wan-  
 židan.  
**house**, *n.* tipi: our house, un-  
 tipi.  
**house'hold**, *n.* tiyohnaka; ti-  
 wahe.  
**house'less**, *adj.* tipi éodan un-  
 pi; śdayehna unpi.  
**hov'er**, *v. n.* lipewanka; na-  
 win.
- how**, *adv.* token; toketu: how  
 far, tohanyan: how many, tona-  
 ka; tonakeća; tona.  
**howev'er**, *adv.* toketu kašta.  
**howl**, *v. n.* pa; howaya; éeya.  
**hud'dle**, *v. n.* witaya iheya.  
**hug**, *v. a.* adoksohan yuza; po-  
 skin yuza.  
**huge**, *adj.* tanka linća; wo-  
 pteća śui.  
**hull**, *n.* ha.  
**hull**, *v. a.* yusku; yasku; yu-  
 liu; yaliu; basku, etc.  
**hum**, *v. n.* limun.  
**humane'**, *adj.* waonśida; wa-  
 éantkiya.  
**hum'ble**, *adj.* walibadan; on-  
 śihan.  
**hum'ble**, *v. a.* yuhukuya.  
**hu'mid**, *adj.* tkin.  
**humil'ity**, *n.* onśihanpi.  
**hu'mor**, *n.* out of humor, éan-  
 teptanyan.  
**hunch**, *v. a.* panini.  
**hun'dred**, *num. adj.* opawinće.  
**hun'dredth**, *num. adj.* iopa-  
 winće.  
**hun'ger**, *n.* wotektehdapi.  
**hun'gry**, *adj.* wotektehda.  
**hunt**, *v. a.* akita; ode; okide;  
 wakuwa; kuwa; wotihni; wa-  
 nasa; nasa; awang ya.  
**hunt**, *n.* akitapi; odepi; waku-  
 wapi; wotihnipi; wanasapi.  
**hunt'er**, *n.* waoke.  
**hunt'ing**, *n.* wakuwapi; woti-  
 hnipi.  
**hurl**, *v. a.* kaño iyeya.  
**hur'ricane**, *n.* tate iyumni.  
**hur'ry**, *v. n.* inahni: to be in a  
 hurry, inahniyan.  
**hur'ry**, *v. a.* inahniya.  
**hurt**, *v. a.* ksuweya; kiunni-  
 ya.

**hus'band**, *n.* hihna; hihnaku: to have a husband, hihnaton: to have for a husband, hihnaya.  
**hush**, *v.* be still, inina yanka wo.  
**husk**, *v. a.* yuğan.  
**husk'ing**, *n.* wوغانpi; yuğanpi.  
**hut**, *n.* tipi cistinna.  
**hyp'ocrite**, *n.* waunća; wana-içilibe çin.  
**hys'sop**, *n.* pezi hota.

## I.

**I**, *pron.* miš; miye. In composition, 'wa,' 'ma,' and 'mi.'  
**ice**, *n.* čaga.  
**i'cicle**, *n.* čaga.  
**ide'a**, *n.* yukčanpi.  
**iden'tify**, *v. a.* iyekiya.  
**id'iot**, *n.* witkotkoka.  
**i'dle**, *adj.* taku eçon šni; kuža.  
**i'dleness**, *n.* wićokuže.  
**i'dol**, *n.* wakağapi.  
**idol'atry**, *n.* wakağapi ohodapi.  
**if**, *conj.* kinhan; činhan; unkanš.  
**ignite'**, *v.* itkon; ideya.  
**igno'bly**, *adv.* wićaštašniyan.  
**ig'nominy**, *n.* wowišteće.  
**ig'norant**, *adj.* onspe šni; osdonye šni; takudan sdonye šni.  
**ill**, *adj.* wayazanka.  
**illegit'imate**, *adj.* tuwe činća tanin šni.  
**illib'eral**, *adj.* ohanšića.  
**ill-na'tured**, *adj.* waćinko; ta-waćin šića.  
**ill'ness**, *n.* wowayazan.  
**illude'**, *v. a.* hnayan.  
**illu'minate**, *v. a.* iyoyamya.

**illus'trate**, *v. a.* iyohdamniyan oyaka.  
**illus'trious**, *adj.* tankaya oyakapi.  
**im'age**, *n.* wakağapi: okağapi.  
**imag'ine**, *v.* yukčan.  
**im'becile**, *adj.* waš'ake šni; takunišni.  
**imbibe'**, *v.* yahepa; yuhepa.  
**imbrue'**, *v.* lipanyan.  
**im'itate**, *v. a.* owangya; iye-čen eçon.  
**immature'**, *adj.* štunkadana.  
**imme'diatly**, *adv.* kohana; kohanna; ahankeya; ećahankeya; hinnakaha.  
**immense'**, *adj.* wopteća šni.  
**immerse'**, *v. a.* oputkan; spayeya.  
**im'migrate**, *v. n.* makoće tokeća en hiyotanka.  
**immod'est**, *adj.* wišteće šni.  
**im'molate**, *v. a.* wayušna.  
**immor'al**, *adj.* šića.  
**immor'tal**, *adj.* tepića šni.  
**immov'able**, *adj.* hohopića šni; yuhohopića šni; tokan iyayepića šni.  
**immu'table**, *adj.* yutokećapića šni.  
**impair'**, *v. a.* yušića.  
**impart'**, *v. a.* etanhan wićaķu.  
**impas'sable**, *adj.* iyuwelipića šni.  
**impa'tient**, *adj.* waćin čistiye-dan; ićomni.  
**impeach'**, *v. a.* iyaonpa; wiyaonpa.  
**impeach'ment**, *n.* wiyaonpapi.  
**impede'**, *v. a.* anapta; kišića; kašeya.  
**impel'**, *v. a.* kaliapa; iyopaštaka.

- impend'**, *v. n.* iwankam otkeya ; akipe kta.
- impercep'tible**, *adj.* wanyag-pića śni.
- imper'fect**, *adj.* yuŝtanpi śni ; oŝteka.
- imper'ishable**, *adj.* liunwin-pića śni.
- imper'tinent**, *adj.* iwaŝićun.
- impet'uous**, *adj.* wohitika.
- im'pious**, *adj.* waohoda śni.
- impla'cable**, *adj.* apaspepića śni.
- im'plement**, *n.* taku wowin-yunyanpi.
- im'plicate**, *v. a.* iyaonpa ; en au.
- imply'**, *v. a.* ka ; ka seećeća.
- implore'**, *v. a.* ćekiya.
- import'**, *v. a.* ahdi.
- importune'**, *v. a.* kitan ; ćekiya.
- impose'**, *v. a.* to impose upon, akageća.
- impos'sible**, *adj.* okihipića śni.
- im'potent**, *adj.* waŝ'ake śni.
- impov'erish**, *v. a.* yuwalipanića.
- imprac'ticable**, *adj.* ećonpića śni.
- impress'**, *v. a.* owa ; okalidoka ; nahidoka.
- im'press**, *n.* oowa.
- imprint'**, *v. a.* owa.
- impris'on**, *v. a.* kaŝka ; kaŝka hnaka.
- improb'able**, *adj.* wićakapi śni iyećeća.
- improp'er**, *adj.* hećetu śni.
- im'pudent**, *adj.* wiŝteće śni.
- impure'**, *adj.* ećedan śni.
- impute'**, *v. a.* kićiyawa.
- in**, *prep.* en ; ohna ; mahen.
- inabil'ity**, *n.* wookihi śni.
- inac'curate**, *adj.* owotajna śni.
- inac'tive**, *adj.* miniheća śni ; hanhi.
- inad'equuate**, *adj.* ohi śni ; iyohi śni.
- inal'terable**, *adj.* togye kalhipića śni.
- inca'pable**, *adj.* okihi śni ; kipi śni.
- incar'nate**, *adj.* wićaćehpi iću.
- in'cense**, *n.* to offer incense, izinya.
- incite'**, *v. a.* iyopaŝtaka.
- inclem'ent**, *adj.* as the weather, kihanŝića.
- incline'**, *v. a.* awaćinya.
- inclin'ed**, *part.* takinyan ; apamahde.
- inclose'**, *v. a.* nataka.
- include'**, *v. a.* en opeya.
- incohe'rent**, *adj.* zunte śni.
- incomplete'**, *adj.* yuŝtanpi śni.
- incomprehen'sible**, *adj.* okahnihpića śni.
- inconceiv'able**, *adj.* iyukćanpića śni.
- inconsol'able**, *adj.* waćintonhnagyepića śni.
- incon'stant**, *adj.* ahajhanka.
- incorrect'**, *adj.* hećetu śni ; owotajna śni.
- incorrect'ly**, *adv.* togye ; owotajna śni.
- incorrupt'ible**, *adj.* liunwinpića śni.
- increase'**, *v. n.* ićağa ; tanka aya.
- in'crease**, *n.* oićađe.
- incred'ible**, *adj.* wićadapića śni.
- incul'cate**, *v. a.* waonŝpekiya.
- incur'**, *v. a.* ićićağa.
- incu'able**, *adj.* asniyepića śni.

**indeed'**, *adv.* awicákehaj ; ehaes' ; nakaes' ; eéaes' ; kaaś ; keća.

**indel'ible**, *adj.* pażużupića śni.

**indel'icate**, *adj.* taku on ištećapi kta.

**indent'**, *v. a.* yakontkonta ; kakontkonta ; kasmaka.

**indent'ed**, *part.* kontkonta.

**independ'ent**, *adj.* isnana ; taiwaićiya.

**indestruc'tible**, *adj.* ihangyepića śni.

**In'dian**, *n.* Ikćewićaśta : Indian-corn, wamnaheza ; wakmaheza.

**in'dicate**, *v. a.* oyaka ; pazo.

**indif'ferent**, *adj.* hetanhan tokęća ećinpi.

**in'digent**, *adj.* walipanića.

**indig'nant**, *adj.* śihda.

**in'digo**, *n.* witoye.

**indirect'**, *adj.* owotanña śni ; ohomni.

**indistinct'**, *adj.* ohmunhmun ; owotanin śni.

**indite'**, *v. a.* oyaka.

**individ'ual**, *n.* wanżidan.

**individ'ually**, *adv.* iyohiya.

**indivis'ible**, *adj.* kićaksepića śni.

**in'dolence**, *n.* wićokuże.

**in'dolent**, *adj.* kuża.

**indulge'**, *v. a.* iyowinjiya.

**indus'trious**, *adj.* miniheća.

**indus'triously**, *adv.* aminihenya.

**in'dustry**, *n.* wićominiheća.

**inef'fable**, *adj.* oyagpića śni.

**ineffec'tual**, *adj.* okitpani.

**inel'egant**, *adj.* wašte śni.

**ines'timable**, *adj.* yawapića śni.

**inexhaust'ible**, *adj.* yusonpića śni.

**inexpert'**, *adj.* wayupike śni.

**infal'libile**, *adj.* taku śića ećon kta okihi śni.

**in'famous**, *adj.* śiće linęća.

**in'fant**, *n.* hokśiyokopa.

**infect'**, *v. a.* aiyahpeya.

**infec'tion**, *n.* aiyahpeyapi.

**infer'**, *v. a.* yukćan.

**infe'rior**, *adj.* iyoważa śni ; ihukuya.

**in'finite**, *adj.* woptęća śni.

**infirm'**, *adj.* suta śni ; waś'ake śni.

**inflamm'e**, *v. a.* ideya.

**inflate'**, *v. a.* ipogaj.

**inflect'**, *v. a.* yuktan.

**infold'**, *v. a.* ipehan.

**inform'**, *v. a.* okiyaka.

**informa'tion**, *n.* wootanin.

**infuse'**, *v. a.* okaśtan ; onspekiya.

**in'gathering**, *n.* mnayanpi.

**inge'nious**, *adj.* wayupika.

**inge'niously**, *adv.* wayupiya.

**ingen'uious**, *adj.* wićaka.

**ingrat'itude**, *n.* wapidapi śni.

**inhab'it**, *v. n.* ounyan ; oti.

**inhale'**, *v. n.* niya.

**inher'itance**, *n.* taku ailipeyapi.

**inhos'pitable**, *adj.* olianśića.

**inhu'man**, *adj.* olianśunkeća ; wićaśtaśni.

**iniq'uity**, *n.* woalitani.

**inject'**, *v. a.* ohna okaśtan.

**injec'tion**, *n.* onze okaśtanpi.

**in'jure**, *v. a.* kiunniyan ; yuśića ; napiśtanyan ; ksuweya.

**in'jury**, *n.* kiunniyanpi.

**ink**, *n.* minisapa : inkstand, minisapa ożuha.

**in'land**, *adj.* lieyata.

**in'most**, *adj.* mehetu; tanmahen.  
**in'nocent**, *adj.* iyaonpepića śni.  
**inoffen'sive**, *adj.* taku śića ećon śni.  
**inquire'**, *v. a.* iwanğa; wiwanğa.  
**inqui'ry**, *n.* wiwanğapi.  
**insane'**, *adj.* waćinhnuni.  
**in'sect**, *n.* watutka.  
**insen'sible**, *adj.* taku kiksuye śni; kiksuye śni.  
**in'side**, *adj.* mahen.  
**insincere'**, *adj.* wićake śni.  
**insip'id**, *adj.* skuye śni.  
**insist'**, *v.* to insist on, kitan.  
**insnare'**, *v. a.* hmujka.  
**in'solent**, *adj.* walianiçida.  
**inspect'**, *v. a.* iwanyaka.  
**inspire'**, *v. n.* niya.  
**instanta'neously**, *adv.* ihnuhanña.  
**in'stantly**, *adv.* ihnuhanña.  
**instead'**, *adv.* to put in the place of, heekiya.  
**in'step**, *n.* itake; hanpitake.  
**in'stigate**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka; ećon śi.  
**in'stitute**, *v. a.* kağa; ehde.  
**instruct'**, *v. a.* waonspekiya; onspekiya; wahokonkiya.  
**instruc'tion**, *n.* wowaonspekiye.  
**in'strument**, *n.* ićađe; taku wowinyunyanpi.  
**insuffi'cient**, *adj.* iyohi śni; iyećetu śni; aokpani.  
**insult'**, *v. a.* yašihda.  
**insurrec'tion**, *n.* wowakipazin.  
**in'tellect**, *n.* tawaćin.  
**intel'ligence**, *n.* wosdonye.  
**intel'ligent**, *adj.* wasdonya; ksapa.

**intel'ligible**, *adj.* okahnilipića.  
**intem'perance**, *n.* iyatahdeiçiyapi; witkopi.  
**intem'perate**, *adj.* witko s'a; iyatahdeiçiya.  
**intend**, *v. n.* waćin yuza; konza; wakićonza.  
**intense'ly**, *adv.* nina; linća.  
**intent'**, *adj.* to be intent on, awaćin yanğa.  
**intercede'**, *v.* ićiya; woćekiye ekićiya.  
**interces'sor**, *n.* wawićiya.  
**interchange'**, *v. a.* togiyopekićiyapi; ićiyopekiyapi.  
**in'terest**, *n.* oićađe.  
**interfere'**, *v. n.* i en hiyeya.  
**inte'rior**, *n.* heyata; mahetu.  
**inter'minable**, *adj.* owihanke wanića.  
**intermis'sion**, *n.* ayuštanpi.  
**intermit**, *v. n.* tuktekten ayuštan.  
**intermix'**, *v. a.* ićahi; ićahiya.  
**inter'nal**, *adj.* mahen; kanye.  
**interpose'**, *v. a.* anakikšin.  
**inter'pret**, *v. a.* oyaka; ieska oyaka.  
**inter'preter**, *n.* ieskakiyapi; iekiyapi.  
**inter'rogate**, *v. a.* wiwanğa.  
**interroga'tion**, *n.* wiwićawanğapi.  
**interrupt'**, *v. a.* anapta.  
**intersect'**, *v.* ipaweh iyaya.  
**intersect'ing**, *part.* ipawehiya.  
**intersperse'**, *v. a.* ićićahiya ozu; ićićahiya ehnaaka.  
**inter'stice**, *n.* oko.  
**in'terval**, *n.* iyotahedan.  
**interweave'**, *v. a.* kazonta.  
**intes'tines**, *n.* šupe.  
**in'timately**, *adv.* iyakitedan.

**intim'ide**, *v. a.* wakokipe  
kiéaga; wawinihanya.  
**in'to**, *prep.* mahen; ohna; en.  
**intomb'**, *v. a.* lia.  
**in'tonate**, *v. n.* wotinj.  
**intox'icate**, *v. a.* witkoya.  
**intox'icated**, *part.* witko.  
**intrench'**, *v. a.* maka ka;  
oka.  
**intrep'id**, *adj.* waditaka; taku-  
dan kokipe s'ni.  
**intrep'idly**, *adv.* waditagya.  
**in'tricate**, *adj.* o'ski'ske.  
**in'tricately**, *adv.* o'ski'skeya.  
**intrust'**, *v. a.* kiyuhekiya.  
**in'undate**, *v. n.* aminitan.  
**invade'**, *v. a.* watakpe ya; ana-  
tan.  
**invent'**, *v. a.* toká yulidoke'ea.  
**invert'**, *v. a.* onzibosdan ehna-  
ka.  
**invest'**, *v. a.* koyaka.  
**inves'tigate**, *v. a.* awa'cinj;  
iyukéan.  
**invig'orate**, *v. a.* yuwa's'aka.  
**invin'cible**, *adj.* ohiyepi'ea s'ni.  
**invis'ible**, *adj.* wanyagpi'ea  
s'ni.  
**invite'**, *v. a.* ki'eo.  
**invit'ed**, *part.* ki'epi.  
**invoke'**, *v. a.* éekiya; wa'ce-  
kiya.  
**involve'**, *v. a.* iyapemni.  
**invul'nerable**, *adj.* kiunniye-  
pi'ea s'ni; opi'ea s'ni.  
**in'wards**, *adv.* kanye; mahen.  
**inwrap'**, *v. a.* iyapemni; pa-  
zonta.  
**iras'cible**, *adj.* wa'cin'ko.  
**i'ris**, *n.* wihmunke.  
**i'ron**, *n.* mazasapa: a smoothing  
iron, wipamdaye.  
**i'ron**, *v. a.* wapamdaya; pa-  
mdaya.

**i'ron-wood**, *n.* uspanspanhe'ea.  
**irreconcil'able**, *adj.* oki'ei-  
yuwa'stepi'ea s'ni.  
**irrecov'erable**, *adj.* ehdaku-  
pi'ea s'ni.  
**irreprehen'sible**, *adj.* iyaon-  
pepi'ea s'ni.  
**irreprov'able**, *adj.* bapi'ea s'ni.  
**irrevers'ible**, *adj.* yutoke'ea-  
pi'ea s'ni.  
**ir'ritable**, *adj.* wopani'ea.  
**ir'ritate**, *v. a.* éanksiya; ya'si-  
hda; éante oki'cun'niya.  
**ir'ritated**, *part.* éanksi.  
**is**, *v. n.* unj; yan'ka; yukan.  
**isl'and**, *n.* wita.  
**is'sue**, *v. n.* kaduza.  
**isth'mus**, *n.* skita; skiskita.  
**it**, *pron.* he; iye.  
**itch**, *v. n.* ya'spuya.  
**itch**, *n.* awi'caya'spuya.  
**itin'erate**, *v. n.* ti'yaza unj;  
i'cimani unj.  
**itself'**, *pron.* he ke; iye ke.

## J.

**jack'et**, *n.* aokihanna.  
**jad'ed**, *part.* mdoki'a.  
**jag'ged**, *adj.* pepe.  
**jag'gy**, *adj.* pepaya hiyeya.  
**jam**, *v. a.* aopuski'ea hiyeya.  
**Jan'uary**, *n.* Witeli.  
**jar**, *v. a.* pahoho.  
**jav'elin**, *n.* wahukeza.  
**jaw**, *n.* under jaw, échupa;  
iku.  
**jeal'ous**, *v.* nawizi; nakiwizi;  
inawizi.  
**jeal'ousy**, *n.* wowinawizi.  
**Jeho'vah**, *n.* Jehowa.  
**jerk**, *v. n.* naka.  
**jest**, *v. n.* owehanhan; aowe-  
hanhan.

**jest**, *n.* wowiliadan.  
**jest'er**, *n.* wawiliaka.  
**jew'el**, *n.* oina; oin tehike.  
**jin'gle**, *v. a.* yusnasna; nasnasna.  
**jocose'**, *adj.* wawiliaka.  
**jog**, *v. a.* panini; pahuhuza.  
**jog'gle**, *v. a.* pahoho.  
**join**, *v. a.* iéiyaskapa; askamya; aopuskiéa; aohduteya; ikoyagya; iéikoyagya; okibe; okibeya; iyolipeya.  
**joint**, *n.* iyokihe; hu iyokihe.  
**joint'ly**, *adv.* ptaya; akipatan.  
**joist**, *n.* éan hdakinyan wanke.  
**joke**, *n.* wowiha.  
**joke**, *v. n.* onškata; onkiškata.  
**jol'ly**, *adj.* ohinnyan ilia.  
**jolt**, *v. a.* kaptanptan.  
**jour'ney**, *v. n.* iéimani; ohnihde.  
**jour'ney**, *n.* iéimanipi; oiéimani; wióohnihde.  
**jowl**, *n.* iyohia; tapon.  
**joy**, *n.* wowiyuúskin.  
**joy'ful**, *adj.* pida; wiyuúskin.  
**joy'fully**, *adv.* iyúskinyan.  
**judge**, *v. a.* yaéo.  
**judge**, *n.* wayaéo.  
**judg'ment**, *n.* woyaéo.  
**July'**, *n.* Wasunpa-wi.  
**jum'ble**, *v. a.* yuiéiéhahi.  
**jump'**, *v. n.* ipsiéa.  
**June**, *n.* Wazušteéaša-wi.  
**just**, *adj.* owotanna: just so, heéetu.  
**jus'tice**, *n.* wióowotanna.  
**jus'tify**, *v. a.* yuowotanna; owotanna yawa.  
**just'ly**, *adv.* owotanna.

## K.

**keel**, *n.* wasiéu.

**keen**, *adj.* pe hinéa.  
**keep**, *v. a.* yuha; hduha; patan; kpatan; tehinda: to keep for, kiyuha; kiéiyuha: keep back, aniéa; ipida: to watch over, awanyaka.  
**keep'er**, *n.* yuhe éin; waawanhdake.  
**keg**, *n.* kokadan; kokožuha.  
**ker'chief**, *n.* wapaogedan.  
**ker'nel**, *n.* éo; éoniéa.  
**ket'tle**, *n.* ééga; ééga huhatonna.  
**key**, *n.* iyulidoke; tiyopa iyulidoke.  
**kick**, *v. a.* nahtaka.  
**kid**, *n.* taéinéadan.  
**kid'nap**, *v. a.* wiéašta manon.  
**kid'ney**, *n.* pakšinj; wiéapaksinj.  
**kill**, *v. a.* kte; kaša; kaša iyeya; eéahan; boša; hdaša; hduša; naša; paša; yuša; te kiya; tin kte.  
**kind**, *n.* obe; oéaže.  
**kind**, *adj.* waonšida; waéantkiya.  
**kin'dle**, *v.* ide; itkon; éeti.  
**kind'ness**, *n.* wowašte; wowaonšida.  
**kin'dred**, *n.* wowaheéon; takukiéiyapi.  
**king**, *n.* wiéaštayatapi.  
**king'dom**, *n.* wokiéonze; wiéoškanškan.  
**king'fisher**, *n.* kušdeéa.  
**kiss**, *v. a.* iiputaka; iputaka.  
**kitch'en**, *n.* tipi ohna wohanpi eéé.  
**kit'ten**, *n.* inmušunka éinéadan.  
**knead**, *v. a.* pasuta.  
**knee**, *n.* hupahu: knee-pan, takanği.



**kneel**, *v. a.* éanpeška makehde inazij.  
**knife**, *n.* isan ; minna.  
**knit**, *v.* iyahdehunska kağa : knitting-needle, iyohe icáge.  
**knob'bed**, *part.* kasditka.  
**knock**, *v.* apa ; kabubu ; kato-to : to knock over, kaha iyeya.  
**knoll**, *n.* pažodan.  
**knot**, *v.* iyakaška.  
**knot**, *n.* oiyakaške : of a tree, pšunka ; adetka.  
**knot'ty**, *adj.* adetka ota.  
**know**, *v. a.* sdonya ; sdonkiya : to know how, onspe ; waonspe.  
**knowl'edge**, *n.* wosdonye.  
**knuc'kle**, *n.* nape hdupšunka.

## L.

**la'bor**, *n.* wicolitani.  
**la'bor**, *v. n.* litani ; kičanyan : to labor for, alitani.  
**labo'rious**, *adj.* miniheča.  
**labo'riously**, *adv.* tehiya.  
**lace**, *v. a.* yuskiskita.  
**lack**, *v. n.* iyokpani ; icákizá ; iwalipaniča.  
**lack'ing**, *part.* icákizá.  
**lad**, *n.* hokšidan ; hokšina.  
**lad'der**, *n.* čan iyamanipi.  
**lade**, *v. a.* as a boat, ožu ; watohnaka : to lade out, kapte.  
**la'den**, *part.* yuš'aka.  
**la'dle**, *n.* tukiha ; icápte ; iyo-kapte.  
**la'dy**, *n.* wiwaštaka.  
**la'dy's-slipper**, *n.* piško tahananpe.  
**lag**, *v. n.* hektam u ; hunke šni ; mdokiča.  
**lake**, *n.* mde ; mdedan.  
**lamb**, *n.* talin wanunyanpi činčadan.

**lame**, *adj.* hušte.  
**lament'**, *v. a.* acéya.  
**lamp**, *n.* petizanzan.  
**lamp'black**, *n.* wisamye.  
**lance**, *n.* wahukeza.  
**lan'cet**, *n.* kan icátpe.  
**land**, *n.* maka ; makoče : by land, heyam.  
**land**, *v. n.* lien ihan ; huta ekta ihuni.  
**land'ing**, *n.* oihuni.  
**lane**, *n.* čanku.  
**lan'guage**, *n.* iapi.  
**lan'guid**, *adj.* šilitin ; waš'ake šni ; alitata.  
**lan'guish**, *v. n.* lianye.  
**lan'guor**, *n.* wošilitin.  
**lank**, *adj.* tamaheča.  
**lap**, *n.* šiyoto ; hupazahde.  
**lap**, *v. a.* icíyopata : to lick, sdipa.  
**larch**, *n.* šinta.  
**lard**, *n.* kukuše ihdi.  
**large**, *adj.* tanka ; tanjinjin-yan ; tanjinyanyan ; otanka : so large, niskokeča ; niskotan-ka ; hijskokeča.  
**large'ly**, *adv.* tan kaya ; utkan-na.  
**large'ness**, *n.* otanka.  
**lark**, *n.* šdošdodan.  
**las'situde**, *n.* icowičamni ; oki-čapi.  
**last**, *adj.* ehake ; hakakta : last autumn, ptinhan : last winter, wanihan : last spring, wehan : last summer, mdokehan : last night, hinhan.  
**last'ly**, *adv.* ehake.  
**latch**, *n.* tiyom-inatake.  
**latch'et**, *n.* of a shoe, han kpan.  
**late**, *adj.* tehan hi šni ; tehan.  
**late'ly**, *adv.* aškatudan ; naka.  
**la'ter**, *adj.* iyohakam.

- lath'er, n.** wipažaza tage.  
**laud, v. a.** yatan; idowan.  
**laud'able, adj.** idowanpića.  
**laud'anum, n.** on ištijnapi.  
**laugh, v.** iha; ihaha; ikihā.  
**laugh'ter, n.** ihapi.  
**launch, v.** wata minin iyeya.  
**lav'ish, adj.** olianpi; icewin.  
**lav'ishly, adv.** icewinyan.  
**law, n.** woope; wićoope: wo-  
 konze.  
**law'yer, n.** woope aiekiyapi.  
**lax, n.** kažopi.  
**lax, adj.** suta šni; zigzića.  
**lay, v. a.** hnaka; ehnaka; ehde:  
 to lay up, ažu; wažu; kihnaka;  
 wakihnaka: lay, as eggs, oka-  
 da.  
**lay'er, n.** in layers, okimdeton-  
 ton; akilhna; itakilhna.  
**la'ziness, n.** wićokuže.  
**la'zy, adj.** kuža.  
**lead, v. a.** yus aya: to lead to,  
 iyahdeya; aiyahde.  
**lead, n.** mazasu.  
**lead'er, n.** itanćan; kahinto-  
 kamyē ćin; zuye ćin; mdetan-  
 hunka.  
**leaf, n.** ape; walipe; wapa;  
 ćanwapa: leaf of a book, yu-  
 mdayapi.  
**leaf'less, adj.** osanka; osan-  
 kaka.  
**league, n.** odakonkićiyapi.  
**leak, v. n.** kuse; ohiyu.  
**lean, v. n.** takinyan han.  
**lean, adj.** tamaheća.  
**lean'ing, part.** ataomya; íćan-  
 han; kanakeya.  
**leap, v. n.** ipsića; psin iyaya.  
**learn, v. n.** onspei'ićiya.  
**learn'ed, adj.** tanyan onspe.  
**learn'ing, n.** woonspe.  
**least, adj.** iyotan ćistinna.  
**leath'er, n.** ha tpanyanpi; wa-  
 kihdaka.  
**leave, v. a.** elipeya; ayuštān;  
 iyakićuni; okapta; oyapta.  
**leav'en, n.** on napohyapi.  
**leav'ings, n.** oyaptapi; oyu-  
 'ptapi.  
**lec'ture, n.** wowahokonkiye.  
**lec'ture, v. a.** wahokonkiya.  
**leech, n.** tusda.  
**lee'ward, adv.** aitahdahbe.  
**left'hand, n.** ćatka: to the  
 left hand of, icatkatanhan.  
**leg, n.** hu; humdo; huha.  
**leg'acy, n.** woailipeye.  
**leg'gins, n.** hunska.  
**leg'ible, adj.** yawapića; tanin.  
**leg'islate, v. n.** wićoope kağa.  
**lei'sure, n.** owanži yukāpi:  
 at leisure, owanži yanka.  
**lei'surely, adv.** iwomniyen.  
**lend, v. a.** oğu; waogu.  
**lend'ing, n.** owićağupi.  
**length, n.** ohanske.  
**length'en, v. a.** yuhanska.  
**less, adv.** aopten; aotpani.  
**let, v. a.** iyowin'kiya.  
**let'ter, n.** oowa; wowapi.  
**lev'el, adj.** mdaya; mdayedan;  
 omdaya.  
**lev'el, n.** omdaye; mdamdata.  
**lev'el, v. a.** yumdaya; kamda-  
 ya.  
**lex'icon, n.** wićoie wowapi.  
**li'ar, n.** itonšni s'a.  
**li'bel, n.** woakage.  
**lib'eral, adj.** olianpi.  
**lib'erally, adv.** olianpiya.  
**lib'erate, v. a.** kiyuška.  
**lib'erty, n.** ihduhapi; tawai-  
 ćiyapi.  
**li'brary, n.** wowapi opiye.  
**li'cense, n.** iyowin'kiyapi.  
**lick, v. a.** sdipa; kisdipa; asdipa.

**lid**, *n.* éęa iha.  
**lie**, *n.* woitońńi.  
**lie**, *v. n.* itońńi; itońka; ećin-  
 kta eya: to recline, wańka;  
 iwańka; makata iwańka.  
**life**, *n.* wićoni.  
**lifeless**, *adj.* nińni; ńa.  
**lift**, *v. a.* yuha; yuwańkan iću.  
**light**, *n.* iyoźańźań; iyoyanpa.  
**light**, *adj.* kapoźedan; light-  
 headed, itohomni.  
**light**, *v. a.* iźańźań; ideya: to  
 light from, ipsića: light on, iya-  
 hań.  
**lighten**, *v. a.* iyoyamya:  
 to make not heavy, lighten,  
 yukapoźedan.  
**lightly**, *adv.* kapoźedan.  
**lightning**, *n.* wakanhdi.  
**lights**, *n.* éągu.  
**like**, *adj.* iyećeća; hećeća.  
**like**, *adv.* iyećen; iyećenya;  
 iyaćinyan.  
**like**, *v. a.* wańtedaka; iyokipi.  
**like**, *adv.* naćeća.  
**like**, *v. a.* iyaćin.  
**likeness**, *n.* iyaćinpi; wićaite  
 kaęapi.  
**likewise**, *adj.* nakun; ko;  
 koya.  
**lily**, *n.* mnahćahća.  
**limb**, *n.* huha; adetka.  
**limber**, *adj.* winńwinźedan.  
**lime**, *n.* inyan aćetipi; maka-  
 san.  
**limit**, *n.* ihanke; opapun.  
**limp**, *v. n.* huńte mani.  
**linden**, *n.* linńa.  
**line**, *n.* ikan; ićaźopi; oićazo.  
**linger**, *v. n.* minińhuha.  
**linger**, *v. n.* ye kapin.  
**lining**, *n.* taku itakihna.  
**link**, *n.* maza ićićalihlia wańzi:  
 linked together, ićikoyakapi.

**lion**, *n.* mnaźa.  
**lip**, *n.* upper lip, pute: under  
 lip, ińti: lips, iha: lips moving,  
 ińpańpa.  
**liquid**, *adj.* mini iyećeća.  
**liquidate**, *v. a.* kaźuźu.  
**lisp**, *v. n.* yasdiya ia.  
**list**, *n.* opapun.  
**listen**, *v.* a; anaęoptan.  
**listening**, *part.* noęoptan.  
**listless**, *adj.* waanaęoptanńni.  
**literal**, *adj.* atayedan.  
**litigious**, *adj.* wakinića.  
**little**, *adj.* ćistinńa; ćikadan;  
 ćikćistinpidan.  
**little**, *n.* waniķadan; wani-  
 stinńa; tonana; onęedan; apa-  
 dan.  
**live**, *v. n.* ni; ti; ounyan: to  
 live again, kini.  
**live**, *adv.* atatadan.  
**liver**, *n.* pi; tapi; wićapi.  
**living**, *n.* ounyanpi; nipi.  
**lizard**, *n.* ahdeńkadan.  
**lo**, *intj.* wań; inyun; ito.  
**load**, *n.* waķin; ouń wańźidan.  
**load**, *v. a.* oźu; ohnaka; tape-  
 te akan ehnaķa.  
**loaded**, *part.* yuńaka; tkeya  
 ķin; oźupi.  
**loaf**, *n.* aęuyapińpan.  
**loaf**, *v. n.* to loaf about, ańin.  
**loan**, *v. a.* oķu.  
**loathe**, *v. a.* hitihda;ńiććedaka.  
**lock**, *n.* inataķe.  
**lock**, *v. a.* nataķa; nakitaka;  
 onataķa.  
**locust**, *n.* psipsićadan.  
**lodge**, *v. n.* ounyan; iwańka:  
 to lodge, as a tree, iyepe: make  
 lodge, iyepeya.  
**lodge**, *n.* wakeya; oķeya.  
**lodging**, *part.* iyepeya.  
**loft**, *n.* wańkan tipi.

**loft'y**, *adj.* tewankantu.  
**log**, *n.* ćanakağa.  
**log'wood**, *n.* ćan widuduta.  
**loins**, *n.* wićapakšinj; wićanite.  
**loi'ter**, *v. n.* hekta ku; iwaštedan ya.  
**loll**, *v. n.* iwanaka.  
**lone**, *adj.* nana; iśnana.  
**long**, *adj.* hanška; hanškaska; tehan: long ago, tanihan; wanakaža; ehanna.  
**lon'ger**, *adj.* sam hanška.  
**lon'gest**, *adj.* iyotan hanška.  
**longev'ity**, *n.* wanakaś wotapi.  
**long-suf'fering**, *adj.* wawaćinj-  
 kta yuza tanaka.  
**look**, *v. n.* tonwan; wanyaka; atonwan: to look at, etonwan; opalita; iwanyaka; awanyaka: look back, hakikta.  
**look'ing-glass**, *n.* ihdiyomdasinj.  
**loom**, *n.* ćanwićazunte.  
**loon**, *n.* mdoza.  
**loop**, *n.* šunžoyake.  
**loose**, *adj.* hohodan.  
**loose**, *v. a.* yuška; kiyuška; hduška.  
**loose'ly**, *adv.* olidalidadan; hdałdayedan; olitalitadan; ayulidağannaka.  
**loos'en**, *v. n.* to come loose, yuhdał iću; naićoğa.  
**lop**, *v. a.* to lop off, kašpa iyeya.  
**loqua'cious**, *adj.* iwakan; iwaśićun.  
**lord**, *n.* itanćan; yuhe ćinj.  
**lord'ly**, *adj.* itanćankiya; itanćanyan.  
**lose**, *v. a.* toki elipeya.  
**lost**, *part.* taniñ śni.  
**loud**, *adj.* nina; hotanškakiya.  
**louse**, *n.* heya; henapetonna.  
**lou'sy**, *adj.* heya ota.

**love**, *n.* ćanteikiyapi; woćan-  
 tkiyapi; wowaštedake.  
**love**, *v. a.* waštedaka; ćante-  
 kiya; waćinj en yuza.  
**low**, *adj.* kućedan: cheap, wa-  
 šakadan.  
**low**, *v. n.* hoton.  
**low'ly**, *adj.* onšikiłian; wa-  
 lianćida śni.  
**low-spir'ited**, *adj.* iyokiśića.  
**lu'cid**, *adj.* kohdi.  
**luck'y**, *adj.* wápi.  
**lug**, *v. a.* kñj: yuba.  
**lug'gage**, *n.* walipaya.  
**luke'warm**, *adj.* ițeća: to  
 make tepid, ițenya.  
**lull**, *v. a.* kihna.  
**lu'minous**, *adj.* iyožanžan.  
**lump**, *n.* pšunka.  
**lungs**, *n.* ćağu.  
**lurk**, *v. n.* nałmana un.  
**lust**, *n.* ćantiheyapi śića.  
**lute**, *n.* ćandowanikiyapi.  
**lye**, *n.* ćalıota hanpi.

## M.

**ma'cerate**, *v. a.* kaśuśuža.  
**machine'**, *n.* taku wowinyun-  
 yanpi; taku ikićanyanpi.  
**machin'ist**, *n.* wakage s'a.  
**mac'ulate**, *adj.* hdeškaška.  
**mad**, *adj.* witkotkoka; hnaškin-  
 yan.  
**mad'den**, *v. a.* yuhnaškinyan.  
**mad'der**, *n.* wiśaye.  
**made**, *part.* kağapi: made like,  
 kałya.  
**mad'ly**, *adv.* witkotkoya.  
**mad'man**, *n.* witkotkoke ćinj.  
**magazine'**, *n.* ćalıdi opiye.  
**mag'got**, *n.* wamdudan.  
**ma'gi**, *n.* wićašta ksapapi.  
**mag'ic**, *n.* wakan ećonpidan.

**magi'cian**, *n.* wakan e'ónna.  
**mag'istrate**, *n.* waya'ó.  
**magnan'imous**, *adj.* wa'cin-  
 tan'ka.  
**magnif'icent**, *adj.* wawinihan;  
 wa'ste lin'ca.  
**mag'nify**, *v. a.* yatan; yutan-  
 ka.  
**mag'nitude**, *n.* tan'ka kin.  
**mag'pie**, *n.* un'kékiha.  
**maid**, *n.* wiko'ska.  
**mail**, *n.* wowapi ahipi.  
**maim**, *v. a.* o; huha kaksa.  
**main'ly**, *adv.* iyotanyan.  
**maintain'**, *v. a.* yuha; i'cahya.  
**main'tenance**, *n.* taku on  
 nipi.  
**maize**, *n.* wamnaheza.  
**majes'tic**, *adj.* okinihan.  
**major'ity**, *n.* wi'cota.  
**make**, *v. a.* ka'ga: to cause to  
 do, e'ónkiya.  
**ma'ker**, *n.* wai'cahye.  
**mal'ady**, *n.* wowayazan.  
**male**, *adj.* wi'ca; mdoka.  
**maledic'tion**, *n.* ya'sicapi.  
**malev'olence**, *n.* wo'can'niye;  
 wo'sihda.  
**mal'ice**, *n.* wo'can'niye.  
**mal'let**, *n.* 'can iyapa.  
**mam'ma**, *n.* mama; ina: thy  
 mother, ni'huñ: his or her  
 mother, huñku.  
**man**, *n.* wi'ca'sta: a young man,  
 ko'ska: an old man, wi'calin'ca.  
**man'acle**, *v. a.* ka'ska.  
**man'age**, *v. a.* yuha.  
**man'ageable**, *adj.* yuhapi wa-  
 ste.  
**mane**, *n.* apehin: mane all  
 gone, ayusmin'smin.  
**ma'nes**, *n.* wana'gi; wi'canagi.  
**man'ful**, *adj.* waditaka.  
**man'fully**, *adv.* waditagya.

**man'ger**, *n.* pe'zi ohna iyeyapi.  
**man'gle**, *v. a.* bahonhon.  
**man'gled**, *part.* ba'spa'spapi.  
**ma'niac**, *n.* tuwe taku ihna-  
 s'kinyan.  
**man'ifest**, *v. a.* yaotaniñ; yu-  
 otaniñ.  
**man'ifestly**, *adv.* taniñyan;  
 okitan'nyan; iyokitan'nyan.  
**man'ifold**, *adj.* otakiya.  
**man'ner**, *n.* a custom, wi'colian.  
**man'sion**, *n.* tipi tan'ka.  
**man'slaughter**, *n.* tinwi'ca-  
 ktepi.  
**man'slayer**, *n.* tinwi'cakte.  
**man'tle**, *n.* sina.  
**man'tle**, *v. a.* akahpa.  
**manufac'ture**, *v. a.* ka'ga.  
**manumit'**, *v. a.* kiyu'ska.  
**manure'**, *n.* ta'cesdi.  
**ma'ny**, *adj.* ota; wi'cota; pa-  
 wika; akih'tata: how many,  
 tona: so many, denake'ca; ka-  
 nake'ca: many times, otakiya.  
**man'yplies**, *n.* ihaha; tiliha.  
**map**, *n.* mako'ce owapi.  
**ma'ple**, *n.* hard or sugar maple,  
 'canhasan: soft maple, tahdohu.  
**mar**, *v. a.* yu'si'ca.  
**March**, *n.* I'stawic'ayazan-wi.  
**march**, *v. a.* mani; katin'yan  
 ya.  
**mare**, *n.* s'uktan'ka wiye.  
**mar'gin**, *n.* opapun; ihanke.  
**mark**, *n.* wowapetoke'ca; iwa-  
 petoke'ca; i'cagopi; i'cazopi.  
**mark**, *v. a.* wapetogton; i'cago;  
 i'cazo.  
**mar'ket**, *n.* wiyopeye tipi; wi-  
 yopeki'ciyapi.  
**marks'man**, *n.* waoka.  
**mar'riage**, *n.* ki'ciyuzapi.  
**mar'ried**, *part.* hihnaton; tawi-  
 cuton.

**mar'row**, *n.* cúpe.  
**mar'ry**, *v.* winohin'ca yuza;  
 wakan kiciyuzapi : wolipa ; yu-  
 lipa.  
**marsh**, *n.* wiwi ; lidihdidan ;  
 ptega.  
**mar'shal**, *n.* aki'cita tan'can.  
**mar'ten**, *n.* nakpaci'ca.  
**mar'tial**, *adj.* martial music,  
 aki'cita tadowan.  
**mar'vel**, *n.* woyusinyaye.  
**mas'culine**, *adj.* wica.  
**mash**, *v. a.* kasusuza ; yuza.  
**mask**, *n.* ite akalipe : wicite  
 kagapi.  
**mass**, *n.* ocowasin.  
**mas'sacre**, *n.* tinwicaktepi ;  
 wicaktepi.  
**mast**, *n.* uskuye'ca ; uta : mast  
 of a ship, wita wata ihupa.  
**mas'ter**, *n.* otan'canke ; waon-  
 spekiya.  
**mas'ter**, *v. a.* ohiya.  
**mas'terly**, *adj.* itan'canyan.  
**mas'tery**, *n.* woohiye.  
**mas'ticate**, *v. a.* yapanpanna ;  
 yahuliuga.  
**mat**, *n.* owinza ; psa owinza.  
**mat**, *v. a.* kawinza.  
**match**, *v. n.* kici'ca ; kici aki-  
 de'ca.  
**mate**, *n.* tawa'i ; tawa'itku.  
**mate'rial**, *n.* taku on kagapi.  
**mat'rimony**, *n.* kiciyuzapi.  
**mat'ter**, *n.* ton.  
**mat'ter**, *v. n.* tonyan ; ton au.  
**mat'tock**, *n.* magi'camna tan-  
 ka.  
**mat'urate**, *v. n.* tonyan.  
**mature'**, *adj.* tanyan suton ;  
 tanyan icaga.  
**maul**, *n.* can iyapa.  
**maw**, *n.* tezi ; nige.  
**max'im**, *n.* wicoie ; iapi.

**May**, *n.* Wozupi-wi.  
**may**, *v. aux.* okihi.  
**ma'zy**, *adj.* oski'ske.  
**me**, *pron.* miye ; mis ; ma ;  
 mi.  
**mead'ow**, *n.* pezi kasdapi ;  
 omdaya.  
**mea'gre**, *adj.* tamahe'ca.  
**meal**, *n.* wotpanpi ; mdu.  
**mean**, *adj.* si'ca.  
**mean**, *v. a.* ka ; ki'ca.  
**mean'ing**, *n.* kapi.  
**mean'ly**, *adv.* sicaya.  
**mea'sles**, *n.* makosi'ce wan.  
**mea'sure**, *v. a.* iyuta : to  
 measure with the arm, akatin.  
**mea'sure**, *n.* wiyutapi ; aka-  
 tinpi.  
**meat**, *n.* woyute ; conica ; ta-  
 do ; waconica.  
**mechan'ic**, *n.* wakage s'a.  
**med'al**, *n.* mazaska kagapi ; ma-  
 za skopa ; wanapin.  
**med'dle**, *v. a.* i en hiyeya.  
**me'diate**, *v. a.* iciya ; okitahe-  
 dan un.  
**me'diator**, *n.* wawiciya ; oki-  
 tahedan un.  
**med'icine**, *n.* pezhuta.  
**med'itate**, *v. a.* awacin.  
**medita'tion**, *n.* awacinpi.  
**me'dium**, *n.* taku on.  
**mEEK**, *adj.* walibadan ; tawa-  
 cin waste.  
**mEEK'ness**, *n.* wicowalibadan.  
**meet**, *adj.* iye'cetu.  
**meet**, *v. a.* akipa ; aki'cipa ;  
 itkokipa ; itkokim ya : to meet  
 together, mniciyapi.  
**meet'ing**, *n.* akipapi ; aki'cipa-  
 pi ; itkokipapi ; omnicie.  
**mel'ancholy**, *n.* iyokisi'capi.  
**me'liorating**, *part.* awaste'ya-  
 ken aya.

**mel'low**, *adj.* wanƙadan; suta  
 ƙni; maka panpanna.  
**mel'low**, *v.* to make mellow,  
 yumdu; kamdu.  
**mel'ody**, *n.* dowanpi.  
**mel'on**, *n.* saka yutapi.  
**melt**, *v.* ƙdo; ƙdoya; skan;  
 ƙtunya.  
**mem'ber**, *n.* of the body, huha.  
**memen'to**, *n.* wokiksuye.  
**mem'orable**, *adj.* kiksuyapi  
 waƙte.  
**mem'ory**, *n.* waƙinƙiksuyapi.  
**men**, *n.* wiƙaƙta.  
**men'ace**, *v. a.* kiƙe; wakokipe  
 kiƙaƙa.  
**mend**, *v. a.* piya; piya kaga;  
 kaƙeƙe.  
**mend**, *v. n.* waƙteyaken aya.  
**me'nial**, *n.* wowidake.  
**men'ses**, *n.* iƙnatipi.  
**men'tion**, *v. a.* oyaka; ƙaƙe-  
 yata.  
**mer'cenary**, *adj.* opetonpiƙa.  
**mer'chandise**, *n.* maza.  
**mer'chant**, *n.* wopeton.  
**mer'ciful**, *adj.* waonƙida; wa-  
 ƙanƙiya.  
**mer'cifully**, *adv.* waonƙidaya.  
**mer'ciless**, *adj.* waonƙida ƙni.  
**mer'cy**, *n.* wowaonƙida; wo-  
 ƙanƙiye: to have mercy on,  
 onƙida.  
**mere**, *adj.* eƙedan.  
**mere'ly**, *adv.* eƙedan.  
**merid'ian**, *n.* wiyotanhan.  
**mer'it**, *v.* iyekiƙihanƙu.  
**mer'rily**, *adv.* ihahaya; iyu-  
 ƙinƙan.  
**mer'ry**, *adj.* iyuƙin; ƙante  
 waƙte.  
**mess**, *v.* witaya wotapi.  
**mes'sage**, *n.* woyake: to send  
 a message, wahoya; hoƙiya.

**mes'senger**, *n.* wahoƙiya.  
**Messi'ah**, *n.* Mesiya.  
**met**, *part.* akipapi.  
**met'al**, *n.* maza.  
**metamor'phose**, *v. a.* yutoke-  
 ƙa.  
**met'aphor**, *n.* wiyaƙinpi.  
**mete**, *v. a.* iyuta.  
**me'teor**, *n.* wakan wolpa.  
**meth'od**, *n.* eƙonpi ƙin.  
**met'tled**, *adj.* ƙkehe.  
**mew**, *v. n.* inmuƙanƙa hoton.  
**mice**, *n.* hitunƙadan.  
**mid'-day**, *n.* anpeƙokaya; wi-  
 yotanhan.  
**mid'dle**, *adj.* ƙokaya.  
**mid'dle**, *n.* oƙokaya.  
**mid'night**, *n.* hanyeƙokaya.  
**midst**, *adj.* ƙokata.  
**mid'summer**, *n.* mdoketuƙo-  
 kaya.  
**mid'wife**, *n.* ƙinƙa tonwiƙa-  
 kiye.  
**mid-win'ter**, *n.* waniƙokaya.  
**might**, *v. aux.* okihi.  
**might**, *n.* wookihi; wowaƙake.  
**migh'tily**, *adv.* waƙagya.  
**migh'ty**, *adj.* waƙaka; wawo-  
 kihi; tanƙa.  
**mi'grate**, *v. n.* ihdaka; ihdag  
 ya.  
**mi'grating**, *part.* unhdaka un.  
**migra'tion**, *n.* unhdakapi;  
 ihdakapi.  
**mild**, *adj.* wahibaka; wahibadan;  
 ahbayedan; tawaƙin waƙte:  
 mild, pleasant weather, owaƙte-  
 ƙake; amdakedan.  
**mil'dew**, *v. n.* aa.  
**mild'ly**, *adv.* wahibayedan.  
**mile**, *n.* wiyutapi hanska; ƙan-  
 ku iyutapi.  
**mil'itary**, *adj.* akiƙita owasin.  
**milk**, *n.* pte asanpi.

**milk**, *v. a.* pte yuškića ; asanpi yuškića.  
**milk'weed**, *n.* asanpi-hu-šića.  
**mill**, *n.* wiyutpaŋ.  
**mil'ion**, *n.* woyawa tanċa.  
**mill'stone**, *n.* wiyutpaŋ inyaŋ.  
**mim'ic**, *v. a.* uŋća.  
**mim'ic**, *n.* wauŋća.  
**mince**, *v. a.* bakpaŋ.  
**mind**, *v.* awaćin ; ewaćin.  
**mind'less**, *adj.* waćinŋton ŗni.  
**mine**, *pron.* mitawa.  
**mine**, *n.* oċapi.  
**mine**, *v.* oċa.  
**min'eral**, *n.* mineral deposit, ušdoniya.  
**min'gle**, *v. a.* ićićahiya.  
**min'iature**, *n.* wićite kaċapi.  
**min'ister**, *n.* ookiye ; taokiye.  
**min'ister**, *v. a.* wowidagya.  
**mink**, *n.* dokšinća.  
**mi'nor**, *n.* hokšika ; uŋćihi ŗni.  
**mint**, *n.* ćeyakata ; wahpe waštemna.  
**minute'**, *adj.* ćistinna hiŋća.  
**mir'acle**, *n.* wowapetokeća.  
**mire**, *v. n.* kalidi ; kalididi ; kadopa.  
**mir'ror**, *n.* ihdiyomdasin ; miniyomdasin.  
**mirth**, *n.* ihapi ; wowiyuškini.  
**mi'ry**, *adj.* hidihididan ; dodopa.  
**mis'chief**, *n.* wićowićaštašni.  
**mis'chievous**, *adj.* wićaštašni.  
**misconcep'tion**, *n.* ećinšniyaŋ yukćanpi.  
**mi'ser**, *n.* wahduhahakte ćin.  
**mis'erable**, *adj.* iyokišića.  
**mis'erably**, *adv.* oŋšiya ; kakisya.  
**mis'ery**, *n.* wokakiže.  
**misinform'**, *v. a.* ećinšniyaŋ okiyaka.

**mislay'**, *v. a.* wićišniyaŋ ehna-ka.  
**miss**, *v. a.* o ŗni ; šuta ; yušna ; kašna ; bošna ; boċeċa.  
**missha'pen**, *adj.* ģimin ; ģimin-yaŋ.  
**miss'ing**, *part.* tanin ŗni.  
**mist**, *n.* minibozan.  
**mistake'**, *n.* wanun ećonpi ; ećinšniyaŋ yukćanpi.  
**mistake'**, *v.* yušna ; yašna.  
**mist'y**, *adj.* owotaŋin ŗni.  
**misunderstand'**, *v. a.* okaħnišni.  
**mite**, *n.* taku ćistinna.  
**mit'igate**, *v. a.* yuaoptetu.  
**mit'ten**, *n.* napinċpa.  
**mix**, *v.* ićahi ; ićahiya ; ićahiton ; ićićahiya.  
**mix'ed**, *part.* ićićahiyapi.  
**mix'ture**, *n.* ićahitonpi.  
**moan**, *v. n.* ćeya ; šićahowaya.  
**moc'casin**, *n.* hanpa : moccasin string, hanċpaŋ.  
**mock**, *v. a.* uŋća ; iliaħa.  
**mock'er**, *n.* wauŋća.  
**mock'ery**, *n.* iliaħapi.  
**mod'el**, *n.* okahopi ; okaċapi.  
**mod'erately**, *adv.* iwaštedan ; iwahnana.  
**mod'ern**, *adj.* aškatudaŋ.  
**mod'est**, *adj.* wišteća ; wahbaka ; inina uŋka.  
**mod'estly**, *adv.* walibaya ; iwaštedan.  
**mod'esty**, *n.* wištećapi.  
**mod'ify**, *v. a.* togye kaċa ; yutokeća.  
**moi'ety**, *n.* hanċe.  
**moist**, *adj.* ģpaŋ ; tċin ; stanċa ; spaya.  
**mois'ten**, *v. a.* ģpanyan ; spayeya.  
**molas'ses**, *n.* ćanhanpi tiktića.



**mole**, *n.* napeheyatahedan.  
**molest'**, *v. a.* nagiyeya; heyata iyeya.  
**molesta'tion**, *n.* nagiyeyapi.  
**mon'arch**, *n.* wićastayatapi tan-ka.  
**Mon'day**, *n.* Anpetu wakan ihanlianna.  
**mon'ey**, *n.* mazaska.  
**moni'tion**, *n.* wowakta; waki-hdećapi.  
**mon'itor**, *n.* waonspekiye.  
**mon'key**, *n.* waunćadan.  
**mon'ster**, *n.* taku tanka lińća; ujktehi.  
**mon'strous**, *adj.* tanka lińća; taku wopteća śni.  
**month**, *n.* wi.  
**mon'ument**, *n.* wokiksuye.  
**moon**, *n.* hanyetu-wi.  
**moon'light**, *n.* hanwiyanna.  
**moor**, *n.* ptega; wiwi.  
**moor**, *v.* maza aspeićiya minin iyeya.  
**moose**, *n.* ta.  
**moot**, *v.* ćazeyata.  
**mop**, *n.* owankipakinte.  
**mop**, *v. a.* owanka pakinta.  
**mo'pish**, *adj.* śihtin; staka.  
**mor'als**, *n.* wićolian.  
**morass'**, *n.* wiwi.  
**mor'bid**, *adj.* wayazanka; zaniyan un śni.  
**more'**, *adv.* sanpa; sam; akton.  
**moreo'ver**, *adv.* iyakosan; nakun.  
**morn**, *n.* anpao; hanlianna.  
**morn'ing**, *n.* hanlianna: the morning after, ihanlianna: morning star, anpao wićanłpi.  
**morose'**, *adj.* ksizeća.  
**mor'row**, *n.* heyakećinhan.  
**mor'sel**, *n.* onśpa; iyohnake.

**mor'tal**, *adj.* tepića.  
**mor'tar**, *n.* wibope; upśiża.  
**mor'tified**, *part.* liunwin.  
**mor'tify**, *v. a.* ištenya.  
**mor'tise**, *v. a.* kalidoka.  
**moss**, *n.* inyan waanunu; hin-tkanliaka; minihintkanliaka.  
**most**, *adv.* iyotan.  
**most'ly**, *adv.* iyotanyan.  
**mote**, *n.* wakpukpa.  
**moth'er**, *n.* ina: thy mother, nihun: his or her mother, hun-ku: mother-in-law, unći; nikunśi.  
**mo'tion**, *n.* wićoskanśkan.  
**mo'tive**, *n.* taku on.  
**mot'ley**, *adj.* hdeśkaśka; hdehdega.  
**mould**, *n.* aa.  
**mould**, *v. a.* pasuta; kağa.  
**moul'der**, *v. n.* lipuwahan.  
**moul'dy**, *adj.* aa; aamna.  
**moult**, *v. a.* kapsun.  
**moul'ting**, *n.* kapsunpi.  
**mound**, *n.* paha; pažodan.  
**mount**, *v. n.* wančan ya.  
**moun'tain**, *n.* lie; paha.  
**moun'tainous**, *adj.* hośkiśki.  
**mourn**, *v.* aćeya; akićeya; waśihda.  
**mourn'fully**, *adv.* iyokiśinya.  
**mouse**, *n.* kitunkadang: mouse-trap, kitunkadang on hmunka-pi.  
**mouth**, *n.* i; wićai: mouth of a stream, mdote: mouthful, iyohnaka.  
**mov'able**, *adj.* hohodan; aye-pića.  
**move**, *v. a.* aya; yuha; tokan ehnaka; yuhoho; yuhuhuza.  
**move**, *v. n.* śkanśkan; aśkanśkan: to move with a family, ihdaka; unhdaka.

**move'less**, *adj.* suta; yuhohopića śni.  
**move'ment**, *n.* wićoškanşkan.  
**mow**, *v.* peži kaśda.  
**much**, *adv.* ota; utkanna.  
**muck**, *n.* wakpukpa; watuśekśeća.  
**mu'cus**, *n.* pahidi.  
**mud**, *n.* upśiża.  
**mud'dy**, *adj.* śośa; upśiża ota.  
**mud'dy**, *v. a.* naśośa.  
**muf'fle**, *v. a.* akahpeton.  
**mug**, *n.* maka miniyatkedan.  
**mulat'to**, *n.* akpayeća.  
**mule**, *n.* śunķa śonşonna.  
**mul'tiform**, *adj.* otakiya.  
**multiplica'tion**, *n.* yuotapi.  
**mul'tiplied**, *part.* yuotapi.  
**mul'tiPLY**, *v. a.* yuota.  
**mul'titude**, *n.* wićota.  
**mum'ble**, *v. n.* taņinyan ie śni.  
**munif'icence**, *n.* waćanķiya-pi.  
**munif'icent**, *adj.* waćanķiya; oħanpi.  
**muni'tion**, *n.* ćonķaśke.  
**mur'der**, *n.* tinwićaktepi.  
**mur'der**, *v. a.* tinwićakte.  
**mur'mur**, *v.* ihnu; wihnu; i en hiyeya.  
**mur'muring**, *n.* wihnupi.  
**mus'cle**, *n.* kan; tukihasan; muscle-shell, tukihasan.  
**muse**, *v. a.* awaćin.  
**mush**, *n.* woźapi: to make mush, yuża; wayuża.  
**mush'room**, *n.* wićanħipi hinħipaya.  
**mu'sic**, *n.* dowanpi.  
**musk**, *n.* onzintka; sinķpe onzintka.  
**mus'ket**, *n.* mazakan.  
**musk'rat**, *n.* sinķpe.  
**mus'lin**, *n.* minihuha.

**musqui'to**, *n.* ćaponķa: musquito-bar, ćapong ićuwa.  
**mus'ty**, *adj.* aamna.  
**mu'table**, *adj.* yutokećapića.  
**mute**, *adj.* inina; atanse.  
**mu'tilate**, *v. a.* huha baksa.  
**mu'tiny**, *n.* owodutaton.  
**mut'ton**, *n.* tado; tahinća wanunyanpi.  
**mu'tual**, *adj.* iyakitedan.  
**muz'zle**, *v. a.* i palita; iyohmus ehnaka.  
**my**, *pron.* mitawa; mita.  
**my'riad**, *n.* kektopawinģe wikćemna.  
**myself**, *pron.* miye ķe; miye ćinķa; miś miye.  
**mys'tery**, *n.* taku okaħnihpića śni; woanalibe.

## N.

**nag**, *n.* śuktanķa ćistinna.  
**nail**, *n.* śake; wićaśake; tiyopa iyokatkuģe; maza iyokatkuģe.  
**nail**, *v. a.* okatan; aokatan.  
**nail'ed**, *part.* okatanpi.  
**na'ked**, *adj.* taņćodan; taņćokadan; śdayehna.  
**name**, *n.* ćaże; wićaćaże; woćaże: in the name of, ćażeyan.  
**name**, *v. a.* ćażeyata; ćaśton; ćaśkiton: to name to one, ćażekiyata.  
**nam'ed**, *part.* ećiyapi; ćażeyatapi.  
**name'less**, *adj.* ćaże wanića.  
**nap**, *v. n.* oģunģa.  
**nap**, *n.* hin.  
**nape**, *n.* of the neck, tahutośtan.  
**nap'kin**, *n.* napipakinģe.

**nap'py**, *adj.* powaye; hinlite-ya.

**narrate'**, *v. a.* oyaka; woyaka.

**narra'ted**, *part.* oyakapi.

**narra'tion**, *n.* woyakapi.

**nar'row**, *adj.* očíkadan; čisti-yedan; ohdakinyan ptećedan.

**nar'rowly**, *adv.* kitan se; isni-kaeś.

**nas'ty**, *adj.* śića.

**na'tive**, *adj.* en tonpi.

**naught**, *n.* takudan: to set at naught, iliaha; ihakta śni: to come to naught, atakuni śni.

**naugh'ty**, *adj.* wićaštaśni.

**nau'seated**, *part.* hdepe kta seća.

**na'vel**, *n.* čekpa.

**na'vy**, *n.* wita wata.

**nay**, *adv.* hiya.

**neap**, *n.* ćanpahmihma ihupa.

**near**, *adj.* kiyedan; ikiyedat; aśkadan; ićikiyedat: by a near way, akokam.

**near**, *v. n.* kiyanya.

**near'est**, *adj.* kiyedan hińća; ikiyedat.

**near'ly**, *adv.* kitan hiń; ćetu.

**neat**, *adj.* wayućo.

**neat'ly**, *adv.* wayućoya.

**neck**, *n.* dote; tahu: neck of land, skita.

**neck'cloth**, *n.* wanapiń.

**neck'lace**, *n.* wanapiń mda-ska.

**need**, *n.* iwićakakiže.

**need**, *v. n.* ićakiža; ćiń.

**nee'dle**, *n.* tahińśpaćikadan.

**need'y**, *adj.* ićakiža.

**neglect'**, *n.* woakiktonže; wo-aktaśni.

**neglect'**, *v. a.* aktaśni; aki-ktionža.

**neglect'ed**, *part.* aktapiśni.

**neglect'ful**, *adj.* waakiktonža.

**ne'gro**, *n.* waśićuń sapa.

**neigh**, *v. n.* śuktanķa hoton; pań.

**neigh'bor**, *n.* tuwe ikiyedat un; aiyog yanķa.

**nei'ther**, *pron.* unmana śni.

**neph'ew**, *n.* tonśka; tonśka-ku: nephew's wife, takoś; ta-kośku.

**nerve**, *n.* kań; ćanķa-sunķa.

**ner'vous**, *adj.* wopanića; wa-kańtakeća; wasazeća.

**nest**, *n.* holpi.

**net**, *n.* ho.

**net'tles**, *n.* haśbe.

**neu'ter**, *adj.* unmana ope śni.

**nev'er**, *adv.* tohińni-śni; ići-mana-śni.

**nevertheless'**, *adv.* hećeća eśta.

**new**, *adj.* teća; aśkatudan: new birth, teća nien tonpi.

**new'ly**, *adv.* nakaha; tećaya.

**news**, *n.* wotanij.

**next**, *adj.* iyokihe.

**nib'ble**, *v. a.* yaśpaśpa.

**nice**, *adj.* wašte.

**nice'ly**, *adv.* tanyeh; iwayupi-ya.

**nick'name**, *v. a.* wowiliadan ćaśton.

**niece**, *n.* toźan; tunźan; tun-źanķu.

**nigh**, *adv.* ikiyedat.

**night**, *n.* hanyetu: last night, hińhan: pleasant night, hań wašte: night-walk, hańmani.

**nim'ble**, *adj.* duzahan.

**nine**, *num. adj.* napćińwanķa.

**nine'teen**, *num. adj.* unma na-ćińwanķa.

**nine'teenth**, *num. adj.* iunma napćińwanķa.

**nine'ty**, *num. adj.* wik'émna  
 nap'cinwan'ka.  
**ninth**, *num. adj.* inap'cinwan'ka.  
**nip**, *v. a.* yahtaka; yažipa.  
**nip'pers**, *n.* maziyažipe.  
**nip'ple**, *n.* aze pin'kpa.  
**nit**, *n.* heya itka.  
**no**, *adv.* hiya.  
**no'ble**, *adj.* okinihan; wa'cin-  
 tan'ka.  
**no'bleness**, *n.* wa'cintan'kapi.  
**no'bly**, *adv.* wa'cintan'kaya.  
**no'body**, *n.* tuwedan šni.  
**nod**, *v.* pakapsan; ogingin.  
**noise**, *n.* owodutatan; oko.  
**noi'some**, *adj.* šicamna.  
**noi'sy**, *adj.* iwašicun; bubuya.  
**nom'inate**, *v. a.* čažeyata.  
**none**, *adj.* takudan-šni; wani-  
 ča.  
**non'sense**, *n.* taku kapi šni.  
**nook**, *n.* kahmin.  
**noon**, *n.* wiyotanhan.  
**noose**, *n.* šunžoyake.  
**nor**, *conj.* ka iš.  
**north**, *n.* waziyata.  
**north'ern**, *adj.* waziyatanhan.  
**north'-star**, *n.* waziyata wi-  
 čan'lipi.  
**north'wards**, *adv.* waziyataki-  
 ya.  
**nose**, *n.* pože: nose-bleed, pa  
 we; pože we: noseless, pože  
 bašpapi.  
**nos'trils**, *n.* pože ohdoka.  
**not**, *adv.* šni.  
**notch**, *v. a.* bakonta; kakonta.  
**notch'ed**, *part.* demdepa; kon-  
 tkonta.  
**note**, *n.* wowapi.  
**noth'ing**, *n.* taku šni; takudan  
 šni.  
**no'tice**, *v.* wanyaka; iwaktaya.  
**no'tify**, *v. a.* okiyaka.

**no'tion**, *n.* wowa'cin; wa'cinju-  
 zapi.  
**notwithstand'ing**, *adv.* he'ca  
 tuka; he'ce'ca ešta.  
**noun**, *n.* wo'caže.  
**nour'ish**, *v. a.* i'cahya.  
**nov'el**, *adj.* te'ca.  
**Novem'ber**, *n.* Takiyuha-wi.  
**now**, *adv.* nakaha; wan'na;  
 dehan; e'cin; aškatudan; na-  
 ka.  
**no'where**, *adv.* tokidan šni.  
**nox'ious**, *adj.* ohaka.  
**nu'dity**, *n.* tan'cowi'cakadan.  
**null**, *adj.* e'cetu šni.  
**nul'lify**, *v. a.* e'cetušniya.  
**numb**, *adj.* kšikša.  
**nu'merate**, *v. a.* yawa; iyawa.  
**numera'tion**, *n.* wayawapi.  
**nu'merous**, *adj.* ota; ota lin'ca.  
**nurse**, *v. a.* aziŋkiya.  
**nurse**, *n.* aziŋkiye cin.  
**nur'ture**, *v. a.* i'cahya.  
**nut**, *n.* the kernel, čo.

## O.

**oak**, *n.* utuhu; uskuye'ca čan.  
**oar**, *n.* wamnahe'ca; wati'ca-  
 kboke.  
**oat**, *n.* šuktan'ka tawote.  
**oath**, *n.* wokonze.  
**obe'dience**, *n.* woanagoptan.  
**obe'dient**, *adj.* waanagoptan.  
**obe'diently**, *adv.* waanago-  
 ptanyan; anagoptanyan.  
**obey**, *v. a.* anagoptan.  
**ob'ject**, *n.* taku on.  
**object'**, *v.* wi'cada šni; telinda;  
 i en hiyeya.  
**objec'tion**, *n.* i en hiyeyapi.  
**oblige'**, *v. a.* to cause to do,  
 e'conkiya: to favor, pidakiya;  
 tanyan e'caki'con.

**oblique'**, *adj.* atakinyan.  
**oblique'ly**, *adv.* oliya; yuohya.  
**oblit'erate**, *v.* pažužu; obo-  
 ŝki.  
**obliv'ion**, *n.* woakiktonže.  
**obsce'nity**, *n.* iapi ŝića.  
**obscure'**, *adj.* owotanin ŝni;  
 okalinili teliika.  
**obscure'ly**, *adv.* taninŝniyan.  
**observa'tion**, *n.* iwanyakapi.  
**observe'**, *v. a.* wanyaka; iwan-  
 yaka; opahta.  
**ob'stacle**, *n.* taku icági; wo-  
 kaği.  
**ob'stinate**, *adj.* waćintanka.  
**obstruct'**, *v. a.* kaği; icági.  
**obstruc'tion**, *n.* wicági.  
**obtain'**, *v.* iću; kupa.  
**obtuse'**, *adj.* toža, or toza; in-  
 kpa mima.  
**ob'vious**, *adj.* taninyan; oka-  
 hnili wašte.  
**ob'viously**, *adv.* taninyan.  
**occa'sionally**, *adv.* tuktekten.  
**occupa'tion**, *n.* woećon; wi-  
 ćohan.  
**oc'cupy**, *v. a.* yuha; oti.  
**occur'**, *v. n.* akipa.  
**o'cean**, *n.* miniwanća.  
**Octo'ber**, *n.* Wi-wažupi; Wa-  
 župi-wi.  
**odd**, *adj.* oćitkonze ŝni.  
**ode**, *n.* odowan.  
**o'dious**, *adj.* walite ŝni.  
**o'dor**, *n.* omna.  
**odorif'erous**, *adj.* waštemna.  
**of**, *prep.* etanhan.  
**off**, *adv.* far off, tehan : off from,  
 aiyoka.  
**offend'**, *v. a.* ŝihdaya; yašihda;  
 ćantiyahdeya; okićunninya.  
**offend'ed**, *part.* ćanteptanyan;  
 ćanniyan; ŝihda; ćantiyahde;  
 okićunnića.

**offen'sive**, *adj.* ŝića.  
**of'fer**, *v.* kta tuka; wakiyu-  
 ŝna.  
**of'fering**, *n.* wošna.  
**of'fice**, *n.* wićolian yuhapi.  
**of'ficer**, *n.* akićita tanćan; wi-  
 ćaštayatapi.  
**of'ten**, *adv.* otakiya; izehan;  
 icizehan.  
**oh**, *intj.* yuŋ.  
**oil**, *n.* ihdi; wihdi; sda sapa.  
**oint'ment**, *n.* sda; ihapi.  
**old**, *adj.* kan; óžu; wanakaš-  
 wota; teća ŝni; tanika; tanina :  
 an old man, wićahinća : an old  
 woman, wakanka.  
**o'men**, *n.* wohdeće; iksuyapi.  
**om'inous**, *adj.* wakihdeća;  
 iksuya.  
**omis'sion**, *n.* yušnapi.  
**omit'**, *v. a.* okapta.  
**omnip'otent**, *adj.* iyotan wa-  
 ŝaka; taku owasin okihi.  
**omnipres'ent**, *adj.* owanćaya  
 uŋ.  
**omnis'cient**, *adj.* taku owasin  
 sdonya.  
**on**, *prep.* a; akan; ahna;  
 akam.  
**once**, *adv.* wanća; wanćadan;  
 at once, wanćahna.  
**one**, *num. adj.* wanži; wanži-  
 dan; uŋma; saŋni.  
**on'ion**, *n.* pšinj.  
**on'ly**, *adv.* ećedan.  
**on'set**, *n.* watakpe.  
**on'wards**, *adv.* tokata.  
**ooze**, *v. n.* skepa; šbu; nasdi.  
**opaque'**, *adj.* kohdi ŝni.  
**o'pen**, *adj.* yulidokapi; kaza-  
 mni; šdayehna; taninyan;  
 ganğanna; okamna.  
**o'pen**, *v. a.* yulidoka; kazamni;  
 kahdoka; yuğan.

- o'penly**, *adv.* taninyan; okunstonyan.  
**op'erate**, *v.* e'con.  
**o'piate**, *n.* on istinmapi.  
**opin'ion**, *n.* wa'inyuzapi.  
**o'pium**, *n.* on istinmapi.  
**opos'sum**, *n.* sinthe sda.  
**opportu'nity**, *n.* iyehantu kin.  
**oppose'**, *v. a.* kipažin; kige; akinića.  
**op'posite**, *adj.* iyotakons; akasanpa; itakasanpa.  
**opposi'tion**, *n.* kipažinpi.  
**oppress'**, *v. a.* šićaya yuha; wowidagya.  
**op'ulence**, *n.* wiwićažiće.  
**op'ulent**, *adj.* wižića; wašeća.  
**or**, *conj.* ka is.  
**o'ral**, *adj.* i e'ciyatanhan.  
**or'anges**, *n.* giği tanka.  
**or'ator**, *n.* ie wayapika; pasipika.  
**orb**, *n.* taku hmiyanyan; tapa se.  
**orb'ed**, *adj.* mima; hmiyanyan.  
**ordain'**, *v. a.* ya'co; hda'co; konza; waki'conza.  
**or'der**, *v.* e'con ši.  
**or'derly**, *adj.* owotanpa.  
**or'dinary**, *adj.* ikće; he'ceća.  
**or'gan**, *n.* ćandowan'kiyapi.  
**or'ifice**, *n.* ohdoka; nođe ohdoka.  
**or'igin**, *n.* otokaheya.  
**ori'ginal**, *adj.* tokaheya kağapi.  
**or'nament**, *v. a.* wipata; ipata.  
**or'namented**, *part.* oskapi; wipatapi.  
**or'phan**, *n.* wamdenića.  
**os'cillate**, *v. n.* kazezeyea.  
**ostenta'tion**, *n.* witan'tanpi.  
**os'trich-feathers**, *n.* wa'cinhe sapsapa.
- oth'er**, *adj.* tokeća; unma.  
**oth'erwise**, *adv.* togye.  
**ot'ter**, *n.* ptañ.  
**ought**, *v. aux.* e'con kta tuka.  
**our**, *pron.* un'kita; un'kitawa; un'kitawapi.  
**ourselves'**, *pron.* un'kiyepi hiñća; un'kiyepi ke.  
**out**, *adv.* tan'kan; itan'kan: out of, etan'han: out from, iñeyata; i'cunonpa.  
**out'rage**, *n.* šićaya e'conpi.  
**outra'geous**, *adj.* ohitika.  
**out'set**, *n.* otokaheya.  
**out'side**, *n.* akapa; akapatanhan: on the outside, akantanhan; tan'kantanhan; itan'kan; akapeća.  
**out'wards**, *adv.* tan'kantanhan.  
**o'val**, *adj.* witka iye'ceća.  
**ov'en**, *n.* e'gega šoka.  
**o'ver**, *prep.* iwan'kam.  
**o'ver**, *adv.* akasanpa; sanpa: over again, ake; akta: over against, iyotakons.  
**overcome'**, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.  
**overflow'**, *v. n.* akam hiyu; aminitan; apašboka.  
**overhead'**, *adv.* iwan'kam.  
**overload'ed**, *part.* yuš'aka.  
**overreach'**, *v. a.* aki'ćageća.  
**oversee'**, *v. a.* awanyaka; awanhdaka.  
**overseer'**, *n.* waawanyake; awanyagkiyapi.  
**overset'**, *v.* yuptanyan; kap'tanyan; aptanyan.  
**overshad'ow**, *v.* ahanzi; aohanzi; ahanziya.  
**overstep'**, *v. a.* aćakšin.  
**overtake'**, *v. a.* ehdega; ekihdega; ahikihdega.  
**overthrow'**, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan; yuptanyan.

**overturn'**, *v. a.* ahdapśinyan  
elipeya; yuptanyan; yužužu.  
**owe**, *v.* ićazo; ikićazo; iyohi-  
ye śni.  
**owl**, *n.* hiṅhaṅkaḡa; hinakaḡa.  
**own**, *pron.* tawa: my own, mi-  
tawa.  
**own**, *v. a.* yuha; tawaya.  
**ox**, *n.* tatanḡa.

## P.

**pace**, *v.* ćaehde.  
**pace**, *n.* ćaehde; ćaehdepi.  
**pa'cify**, *v. a.* kiwakanheža.  
**pack**, *n.* paḥtapi; waḡiṅ: pack-  
ing-string, teḥmiso; hiṅśka:  
pack-saddle, śunḡa wakan aḡiṅ.  
**pack**, *v. a.* paḥta; pakihita;  
ḡiṅ.  
**pack'et**, *n.* paḥtapi.  
**pad**, *n.* miunpa.  
**pad'dle**, *n.* wamnaheća; wati-  
ćakboka.  
**pad'dle**, *v. a.* watopa.  
**pad'lock**, *n.* inatake.  
**Pa'gan**, *n.* Ikćewićašta.  
**page**, *n.* wowapi yumdayapi.  
**paid**, *part.* kažužupi.  
**pail**, *n.* ćeḡa; ćeḡanstinna.  
**pain**, *n.* wowayazan: in pain,  
yazan.  
**paint**, *n.* black, wisamye: green,  
witoye, etc.  
**paint**, *v. a.* owa; kićun.  
**paint'ing**, *n.* owapi.  
**pair**, *n.* tawanžidan; sakim;  
napin.  
**pal'ace**, *n.* tipi wašte hiṅća.  
**pal'ate**, *n.* ćaka.  
**pale**, *adj.* san; ska; ite tokeća  
iću.  
**palisade'**, *n.* ćonkaške.  
**pal'let**, *n.* owiṅža.

**pal'liate**, *v. a.* wašte kaḡa.  
**palm**, *n.* of the hand, napćoka;  
nape mdaska.  
**pal'pable**, *adj.* yutanpića.  
**pal'pitate**, *v. n.* kan iyapa;  
ćante iyapa.  
**pal'sy**, *n.* taḡapike.  
**pal'sied**, *adj.* taḡaka.  
**pal'try**, *adj.* waḥte śni.  
**pam'per**, *v. a.* ćemya.  
**pan**, *n.* mazawakśića: of a gun,  
noḡe: of a trap, inahpe.  
**pane**, *n.* of glass, ožanžanhdepi;  
ihdiyomdasin wanži.  
**pang**, *n.* yazan hiṅhdapi.  
**pan'ic**, *n.* woyuśinyaye.  
**pan'oply**, *n.* wotawe; wipe.  
**pant**, *v. n.* temni; hehe ta nuṅ  
seća.  
**pan'taloons**, *n.* onzeoḡe.  
**pan'ther**, *n.* inmu taṅka.  
**pan'try**, *n.* dotopiye.  
**pap**, *n.* aze.  
**papa'**, *n.* ate; atkuku.  
**pa'per**, *n.* wowapi ska; mini-  
huha.  
**par**, *n.* akidećeća.  
**parabol'ically**, *adv.* anawiṅ-  
yan.  
**parade'**, *v.* mnićiyapi.  
**paralyt'ic**, *n.* taḡake ćiṅ.  
**par'asol**, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.  
**par'cel**, *n.* onḡe.  
**parch**, *v. a.* papaḡya; wapa-  
paḡya: parched corn, papaliya-  
pi.  
**parch'ment**, *n.* tahasaka.  
**par'don**, *v. a.* kažužu; kićića-  
žužu.  
**par'don**, *n.* wokažužu.  
**par'donable**, *adj.* kažužupića.  
**par'doned**, *part.* kićićažužupi.  
**pare**, *v. a.* basku; baḡdaya;  
basmiṅ.

**paregor'ic**, *n.* on ístinmapi.  
**pa'rent**, *n.* hunka; hunkake;  
 wiéahunckake; wiéaatkuku; wi-  
 éahunku.  
**par'ing**, *n.* ha baskupi.  
**par'lance**, *n.* iapi.  
**par'ricide**, *n.* takuye kiktepi.  
**parsimo'nious**, *adj.* ohanšića.  
**par'son**, *n.* wiéašta wakan.  
**part**, *n.* onge; onšpa; hanke;  
 hunh; hunhnana.  
**part**, *v. a.* yukinukan ehnaka;  
 yušpa; yuksa; pazan: to part  
 with, pağan; elipeya.  
**partake'**, *v.* opa; okini.  
**part'icle**, *n.* sukaza; kaza.  
**partic'ular**, *adj.* oto; otoyohi.  
**partic'ularly**, *adv.* iyohdamna-  
 yan.  
**part'ing**, *n.* elipeyapi; elipeki-  
 éiyapi.  
**parti'tion**, *n.* tiéokahnakapi;  
 pamnipi.  
**part'ner**, *n.* tawaši; tawašitku.  
**par'tridge**, *n.* zića.  
**par'ty**, *n.* okodakićiyē: a war  
 party, ozuye.  
**pass**, *v.* hiyaya; hnihda; kapa;  
 sanpa ya; ako ya; ačan̄kuya.  
**pas'sage**, *n.* čan̄ku.  
**pas'senger**, *n.* íćimani wan.  
**pass'ing**, *part.* by each other,  
 ićićuya.  
**pas'sion**, *n.* wokakiže; woši-  
 hda; woćanniye.  
**pas'sionate**, *adj.* waćin̄ko.  
**pass'over**, *n.* woćakšinj.  
**past**, *adj.* hekta; itogehan.  
**paste**, *n.* tiktinya wipuspe.  
**paste**, *v. a.* puspa; apuspa.  
**pas'tor**, *n.* wonwićakiye čin;  
 wihanwićakiye čin.  
**pas'turage**, *n.* wihanwićakiya-  
 pi.

**pas'ture**, *n.* wato.  
**pas'ture**, *v.* wihan; ihan; wi-  
 lianwićakiya.  
**pat**, *v. a.* apapa.  
**patch**, *n.* wakihdaka.  
**patch**, *v.* akihdagton; okipata;  
 iyopata.  
**patch'work**, *n.* okipatapi.  
**pate**, *n.* pesdete.  
**patel'la**, *n.* takan̄gi.  
**path**, *n.* čan̄ku.  
**path'less**, *adj.* čan̄ku wanića.  
**pa'tience**, *n.* takudapi šni; wo-  
 ape.  
**pa'tient**, *adj.* waćintan̄ka; ta-  
 kuda šni; walibaka.  
**pa'tiently**, *adv.* waćintan̄kaya.  
**pa'triarch**, *n.* hunkake.  
**pat'rimony**, *n.* taku aihpeya-  
 pi.  
**pa'tronize**, *v. a.* ókiya.  
**pat'ter**, *v. n.* ašbušbu.  
**pat'tern**, *n.* okaho.  
**paunch**, *n.* niže; tezi.  
**pau'per**, *n.* walipanića kin̄.  
**pause**, *n.* ehnakapi.  
**pause**, *v. n.* ayaštan; ayuštan;  
 owan̄zi nažinj.  
**pave'ment**, *n.* inyan čan̄ku.  
**pavil'ion**, *n.* wakeya.  
**paw**, *n.* nape; siha; šake.  
**paw**, *v. a.* natića; namdu; na-  
 šma.  
**pay**, *v. a.* kažužu; hdažužu.  
**pay**, *n.* iyopeye; iyunwin̄.  
**pea**, *n.* on̄mnića hmiyan̄yan.  
**peace**, *n.* wookiye; odakonki-  
 éiyapi.  
**peace'ful**, *adj.* walibadan̄.  
**peach**, *n.* wipazuka ožupi.  
**peak**, *n.* pažodan; oin̄kpa.  
**peal**, *v.* sna; yusna; nasna.  
**peb'ble**, *n.* ihe.  
**peck**, *v. a.* katoto.



**ped'dle**, *v. a.* wiyopeya.  
**peel**, *v. a.* kahu; basku.  
**peel'ing**, *n.* ha.  
**peep**, *v. n.* aokasin; aokakin; ahiyokasin.  
**peep'ing**, *part.* aokasinyan.  
**peep-of-day**, *n.* anpao.  
**pee'vish**, *adj.* ćanski.  
**pellu'cid**, *adj.* kohdi.  
**pelt**, *v. a.* apa.  
**pel'tries**, *n.* wawaha.  
**pem'mican**, *n.* wakapapi.  
**pen**, *n.* wowapi ićage; ćonkaśke.  
**pen'cil**, *n.* wowapi ićage; ćan wowapi ićage.  
**pen'dant**, *n.* oinna; oinpi.  
**pen'etrate**, *v.* yukćan; mahen iyaya; kağan; kağan hiyu.  
**pen'itence**, *n.* iyopeićiyapi.  
**pen'itent**, *adj.* iyokiśića.  
**penin'sula**, *n.* izo.  
**pen'ny**, *n.* mazaśadan.  
**pen'sive**, *adj.* iyokiśića.  
**pent**, *part.* oćistiyedan.  
**pen'tecost**, *n.* anpetu iwi-ćemna zařtan.  
**penu'rious**, *adj.* oħanśića.  
**peo'ple**, *n.* oyate.  
**pep'per**, *n.* sućikćikadan seća.  
**pep'permint**, *n.* ćeyakata: peppermint essence, tatedan seća.  
**peram'bulate**, *v. a.* omani.  
**perceive'**, *v. a.* wanyaka; sdonya.  
**perch**, *n.* a kind of fish, wakan dan hiyuzapi; wakan dan hdeśkaśka.  
**perch**, *v.* mañ; be; iyahan.  
**perdi'tion**, *n.* wićotakuni śni.  
**per'fect**, *adj.* ećedan; owotan-na; yuśtanpi.

**perfect'**, *v. a.* yuećedan; yuśtan; yućo.  
**perfec'tion**, *n.* woyuśtan.  
**perfid'ious**, *adj.* itonśni; wahnayan.  
**per'forate**, *v. a.* yuhidoka; palidoka.  
**perform'**, *v. a.* ećon; yuśtan.  
**perform'ed**, *part.* yuśtanpi.  
**perform'er**, *n.* waećon; tuwe ećon.  
**per'fume**, *n.* taku waśtemna; ini waśtemna.  
**perhaps'**, *adv.* naćeća; okini.  
**pericar'dium**, *n.* ćantoge.  
**per'il**, *n.* wokokipe.  
**per'ilous**, *adj.* okokipe.  
**pe'riod**, *n.* ehnakapi.  
**per'ish**, *v.* řa; atakuni śni.  
**per'jure**, *v. a.* itonśni ħińća.  
**per'manent**, *adj.* hećetu; ohinnyan.  
**per'meate**, *v. a.* kaħtan.  
**permis'sion**, *n.* iyowinĳiyapi.  
**permit'**, *v. a.* iyowinĳiya.  
**perni'cious**, *adj.* śiće ħińća.  
**perpendic'ular**, *adj.* bosdan.  
**per'petrate**, *v. a.* ećon.  
**perpet'ual**, *adj.* ohinnyan.  
**perpet'uate**, *v. a.* ohinnyan iyayeya.  
**perplex'**, *v. a.* yuśkiśka; yahnuni.  
**per'secute**, *v. a.* śićaya kuwa; teliya kuwa.  
**persevere'**, *v. n.* katinnyan ećon; kitannyan ećon.  
**persever'ingly**, *adv.* kitan-nyan.  
**persist'**, *v. n.* kitan.  
**per'son**, *n.* wićaśta.  
**per'sonally**, *adv.* atayedan; tanatayedan.  
**perspica'cious**, *adj.* mdeza.

**perspire'**, *v. n.* temni.  
**persuade'**, *v. a.* wiçada kiya;  
 iyakapeya.  
**pert**, *adj.* išta soksota; mini-  
 heća.  
**pertina'cious**, *adj.* kitan hiñća.  
**perturba'tion**, *n.* ćante ihni-  
 yanyanpi.  
**pervade'**, *v. a.* kalitan; owan-  
 ćaya iyaya.  
**perverse'**, *adj.* pemni.  
**pervert'**, *v. a.* yutokeća; to-  
 kan iyeya.  
**pes'ter**, *v. a.* naġiyeya.  
**pes'tilence**, *n.* makošiće.  
**pes'tle**, *n.* wibope ihupa; ibo-  
 pan.  
**peti'tion**, *v. a.* ćekiya; waće-  
 kiya.  
**pet'rify**, *v. n.* inyan ićaġa.  
**pet'tish**, *adj.* waćinġo.  
**pew'ter**, *n.* maza šdoyapi.  
**pha'lanx**, *n.* oćimdaġahan ya-  
 pi.  
**phan'tom**, *n.* wanaġi.  
**phar'ynx**, *n.* dohdeska.  
**phea'sant**, *n.* zića.  
**phlegm**, *n.* taġoša.  
**phrase**, *n.* iapi.  
**physi'cian**, *n.* pežihuta wića-  
 šta.  
**pick**, *v. a.* pahi; yušpi; wošpi;  
 yušpu: to pick, as a duck, yu-  
 šda: pick to pieces, yusba.  
**pick'et**, *n.* ćanpasdate.  
**pic'kle**, *n.* miniskuya ićićahi-  
 yapi.  
**pic'ture**, *n.* owapi; wakaġapi.  
**pic'ture**, *v. a.* owa; okaġa.  
**piece**, *n.* oñšpa; obašpe.  
**piece**, *v. a.* okipata.  
**pierce**, *v. a.* pahidoka; ćapa;  
 ićapa.  
**pier'cer**, *n.* wićape.

**pig**, *n.* kukuše ćinćadan; ma-  
 zasu hanška.  
**pi'geon**, *n.* wakiyedan.  
**pike**, *n.* a kind of fish, tamahe.  
**pile**, *n.* paha.  
**pile**, *v. a.* ežu.  
**pil'grim**, *n.* ohnihde uñ.  
**pill**, *n.* pežihuta psunġa.  
**pil'lar**, *n.* ćan ipatan.  
**pil'lory**, *n.* ćanšan.  
**pil'low**, *n.* ipahin; tipahin.  
**pil'low**, *v. a.* ipahin; ipahinya.  
**pi'lot**, *n.* iyupse yuza.  
**pim'ple**, *n.* šaša ahinapa; wa-  
 sna polidi.  
**pim'pled**, *part.* yuhi; oyuhi.  
**pin**, *n.* hipaškudan; hiipašku-  
 dan.  
**pin**, *v. a.* ipasisa.  
**pinch**, *v. a.* yužipa.  
**pine**, *n.* wazi ćan.  
**pin'ion**, *n.* wiyaka.  
**pink**, *adj.* ġitkatka.  
**pin'nacle**, *n.* ipasotka.  
**pint**, *n.* miniyatkan ohnaka.  
**pioneer'**, *n.* kahin tokam uñ.  
**pi'ous**, *adj.* Wakanġanġa koki-  
 pa.  
**pipe**, *n.* ćotanġa; ćanđuhupa:  
 a pipe-stem, ćanđuhupa sunġa.  
**pipe**, *v.* yažo.  
**pish**, *intj.* hinġe.  
**pis'tol**, *n.* mazakan ptećedan.  
**pit**, *n.* wolía; makolidoka: the  
 pit of the stomach, pimnumnu-  
 ġe.  
**pitch**, *n.* ćanšin.  
**pitch**, *v.* to cast, kaġo iyeya:  
 pitch a tent, tićaġa; itićaġa;  
 ati; eti: to smear with pitch,  
 puspa; apuspa.  
**pitch'fork**, *n.* oñ peži ićupi.  
**pit'eous**, *adj.* waonšida; iyoki-  
 šića.

- pith**, *n.* éogin.  
**pith'y**, *adj.* popopa: a pithy turnip, tipsinna popopa.  
**pit'iful**, *adj.* waonśida; wa-  
 ćantkiya.  
**pit'ifully**, *adv.* waonśidaya.  
**pit'iless**, *adj.* waonśida śni.  
**pit'y**, *n.* wowaonśida.  
**pit'y**, *v. a.* onśida; onśikida;  
 ionśida; ćantekiya.  
**place**, *n.* oyanke; onyjanpi  
 kin.  
**place**, *v. a.* ehnaka; ehde;  
 ekihnaka; onpa: to place on,  
 ahnaka; ahde; akihnaka; aon-  
 pa: give place to, kiyukan.  
**pla'cid**, *adj.* amdakedan.  
**plague**, *n.* makośića.  
**plague**, *v. a.* naġiyeya.  
**plain**, *adj.* mdaya; mdaska;  
 ikće; taninyan.  
**plain**, *n.* omdaye; iyomdaye.  
**plain**, *v. a.* to make level, yu-  
 mdaya; kamdaya.  
**plain'ly**, *adv.* taninyan.  
**plain'tive**, *adj.* iyokiśinya do-  
 wanpi.  
**plait**, *n.* yuśkipi; sonpi.  
**plait**, *v. a.* yuśki; son; kison.  
**plan**, *v.* yukćan.  
**plane**, *n.* ćanićazipe.  
**plane**, *v. a.* ćan każipa.  
**plank**, *n.* ćanmdaska.  
**plant**, *n.* huhdepi.  
**plant**, *v. a.* ożu; iyohpeya;  
 huhde.  
**planta'tion**, *n.* wożu; ożupi.  
**plas'ter**, *n.* waskamypi; iya-  
 skapa.  
**plas'ter**, *v. a.* askamya; oka-  
 staka; apawinta.  
**plat**, *v.* son; kison.  
**plate**, *n.* waksića; maka wa-  
 kśića.
- plat'form**, *n.* ćowahe.  
**plat'ter**, *n.* waksića mdaska.  
**plau'sible**, *adj.* hećetu seećeća.  
**play**, *n.* wićośkate.  
**play**, *v. n.* śkata: to play ball,  
 takapsića.  
**play'ful**, *adj.* śkehe.  
**play'thing**, *n.* taku iśkatapi.  
**plead**, *v.* to plead for, ićiya;  
 ikićiya.  
**plead'er**, *n.* wawićiya.  
**pleas'ant**, *adj.* owaśtećake.  
**pleas'antly**, *adv.* iyokipiya.  
**please**, *v. a.* iyokipiya.  
**pleas'ed**, *part.* iyokipi.  
**pleas'ing**, *adj.* wićimdeza.  
**pleas'ure**, *n.* wićiyokipi.  
**Ple'iades**, *n.* Tawamnipa.  
**plen'teous**, *adj.* iyakićuya.  
**plen'ty**, *n.* ota; utkana.  
**pli'able**, *adj.* wińświnżedan.  
**plough**, *n.* mahiyumdu.  
**plough**, *v.* maġa yumdu; mahi-  
 . yumdu; hdumdu; womdu.  
**pluck**, *v. a.* as feathers, yuśda.  
**plug**, *n.* iośtanpi.  
**plum**, *n.* kanta: plum-tree, kan-  
 ta hu.  
**plumb**, *adv.* bosdan.  
**plume**, *n.* wiyaka; waćinhe.  
**plump**, *adj.* ćepa.  
**plun'der**, *v. a.* ki.  
**plun'dering**, *n.* wakipi; wa-  
 wićakipi.  
**plunge**, *v. n.* kihnuka; kihnug  
 iyaya; aġe ihpaya.  
**plu'ral**, *adj.* nonpapi; ota.  
**ply**, *v. n.* nina ećon.  
**pock'et**, *n.* sićanopiye.  
**pod**, *n.* ha.  
**po'etry**, *n.* odowan.  
**point**, *n.* intpa; ointpa.  
**point**, *v.* kapesto: to point to,  
 epazo.

- point'ed**, *adj.* pesto.  
**point'er**, *n.* ipazo.  
**poise**, *v. a.* aspeyeton ; zezeya ehnaka.  
**poi'son**, *n.* pežihuta šića ; wo-liaka.  
**poi'sonous**, *adj.* ohiaka.  
**poke**, *v. a.* botantan.  
**pole**, *n.* tent-pole, tošu : boat-pole, ipamna.  
**pole**, *v. a.* as a boat, pamna kiton.  
**pole'cat**, *n.* maka.  
**pole'star**, *n.* waziyata wićan-hipi.  
**pol'ish**, *v. a.* paman ; pažeza ; pašdušduta.  
**pollute'**, *v. a.* yušapa ; ašam-ya.  
**pollu'ted**, *part.* ašapa.  
**pollu'tion**, *n.* wošape.  
**polyg'amy**, *n.* tawiću ota.  
**poma'tum**, *n.* ihapi.  
**pom'pous**, *adj.* witanan.  
**pond**, *n.* mdedan.  
**pon'der**, *v. a.* awaćin.  
**pon'derous**, *adj.* tke.  
**pon'derously**, *adv.* tkeya.  
**po'ny**, *n.* šunĳ-huptećedan.  
**pool**, *n.* wakoniya ; miniyowe.  
**poor**, *adj.* wałpanića ; onšika ; kanheža ; ićakiža ; onćitpani.  
**poor'ly**, *adv.* ićakišya.  
**pop**, *v. n.* napopa ; pom hiyhda.  
**pope**, *n.* šina sapa itanćan.  
**pop'gun**, *n.* ipapope.  
**pop'lar**, *n.* waĳa.  
**pop'ulace**, *n.* oyate.  
**pop'ulous**, *adj.* wićašta ožudan.  
**porch**, *n.* ohanzi hdepi ; ahanzi hdepi.  
**por'cupine**, *n.* pahin.  
**pore**, *n.* hoyuhi.
- pork**, *n.* kukuše šin.  
**port**, *n.* oihuni.  
**port'able**, *adj.* ĳinpića.  
**port'age**, *n.* watoha.  
**por'ter**, *n.* tiyopa awanyake ćin.  
**port'hole**, *n.* owanyeye.  
**por'tion**, *n.* onĳe ; wopamni.  
**por'tion**, *v.* pamni ; wapamni.  
**por'tioner**, *n.* wapamni.  
**port'ly**, *adj.* hanška ; tanĳa.  
**por'trait**, *n.* wićite.  
**portray'**, *v. a.* owa ; oyaka.  
**posi'tion**, *n.* oyanke.  
**possess'**, *v. a.* yuha ; ton.  
**possess'ed**, *part.* yuhapi.  
**posses'sion**, *n.* taku yuhapi.  
**posses'sor**, *n.* yuhe ćin.  
**pos'sible**, *adj.* okihipića.  
**pos'sibly**, *adv.* naćeća.  
**post**, *n.* ćan ipasdate.  
**post'age**, *n.* wowapi aupi on kažužupi.  
**poster'ity**, *n.* wićaćinća.  
**postpone'**, *v. a.* kihnaka ; yutehan.  
**pot**, *n.* ćeĳa huhatonna.  
**pota'to**, *n.* mdo : Indian potato, Dakota tamdo.  
**po'tency**, *n.* wićokihi.  
**po'tent**, *adj.* wawokihi.  
**pot'tery**, *n.* maka waksića.  
**pouch**, *n.* tobacco-pouch, ćan-dožuha.  
**pounce**, *v. a.* to pounce upon, iyaliipaya.  
**pound**, *n.* tkeutapi wanži.  
**pound**, *v. a.* apa ; kapa ; bokpan ; bokpan : to pound in tight, okaćinza.  
**poun'der**, *n.* wibope.  
**pour**, *v. a.* kaštan ; papson ; kada ; okaštan ; okada ; akaštan ; akada ; ahdaštan.

**pout**, *v. n.* éeya yanġa; ohin-  
yan.  
**pov'erty**, *n.* wićowahpanića.  
**pow'der**, *n.* ćahdi; mdu :  
powder-horn or flask, ćahdi oźu-  
ha.  
**pow'der**, *v. a.* as sugar, kamdu.  
**pow'er**, *n.* wookihi.  
**pow'erful**, *adj.* waś'aka.  
**pow'erfully**, *adv.* waś'agya.  
**pox**, *n.* the small-pox, makosi-  
će; ite wićalidolidoka.  
**prac'ticable**, *adj.* ećonpića.  
**prac'tice**, *n.* wićohiġ.  
**prac'tise**, *v. n.* ećon eće; kiho;  
akiya.  
**prai'rie**, *n.* tinta.  
**praise**, *n.* woyatan; wowitan.  
**praise**, *v. a.* yatan; idowan.  
**prais'ed**, *part.* yatanpi.  
**praise'worthy**, *adj.* yatanpi-  
ća.  
**prance**, *v. n.* psipsin ya.  
**prank**, *n.* ihadan ećonpi.  
**prate**, *v. n.* ninana ia.  
**prat'ing**, *adj.* iwakan.  
**prat'tling**, *part.* iwaśićuġ.  
**pray**, *v.* waćekiya; ćekiya; wo-  
ćekiye eya: to pray for, iće-  
kiya.  
**pray'er**, *n.* woćekiye.  
**preach**, *v.* woyaka; Wakantan-  
ka oie oyaka.  
**preach'er**, *n.* Wakantanġa oie  
oyake ćin.  
**precede'**, *v. a.* tokata ya.  
**pre'cept**, *n.* wowahokonkiye.  
**precep'tor**, *n.* waonspekiya.  
**pre'cious**, *adj.* tehika.  
**pre'cipice**, *n.* maya hiġća.  
**precip'itate**, *adj.* inahni hiġća.  
**precise'ly**, *adv.* hećetu hiġća.  
**preco'cious**, *adj.* koyanon;  
oićahkokedan; kohanna suton.

**preconceive'**, *v.* tanni iyu-  
kćan.  
**pre'datory**, *adj.* wawićaki s'a.  
**predes'tinate**, *v. a.* wakićonza.  
**predict'**, *v. a.* itokam oyaka.  
**preem'inent**, *adj.* iyotan wa-  
šte.  
**prefer'**, *v. a.* iyotan da.  
**preg'nant**, *adj.* ihduś'aka; itpi-  
hnaka.  
**prejudge'**, *v. a.* itokam yaćo.  
**pre'mature**, *adj.* kohanna ića-  
ġa.  
**prepare'**, *v.* piićiya; wiyeya  
ehnaka; hduwiyeya.  
**prepar'ed**, *part.* wiyeya yanġa.  
**presage'**, *v. a.* wahdeća; waki-  
hdeća.  
**pres'byter**, *n.* hunġayapi.  
**pres'ence**, *n.* en unpi.  
**pres'ent**, *adj.* en yanġa.  
**pres'ent**, *n.* taku ġupi.  
**present'**, *v. a.* ġu; ituhġ; itu-  
kihġ.  
**pres'ently**, *adv.* ećadan; ko-  
hanna; tokešta.  
**preserve'**, *v. a.* nikiya; kpa-  
tan.  
**preser'ver**, *n.* wanikiya.  
**preside'**, *v. n.* itanćan yanġa.  
**pres'ident**, *n.* itanćan; wića-  
štayatapi tanġa.  
**press**, *v. a.* yuskića; yuśkića;  
kaskića; ahdaskića: to press  
tight on, apuġinza; iyaskinya;  
ipuskinya: to urge, kitan.  
**press**, *n.* iyuskiće; ićaskiće.  
**pres'sure**, *n.* kaskin wanġa.  
**presume'**, *v. n.* yukćan.  
**pretence'**, *n.* ećaećonpika.  
**pretend'**, *v.* ećaećonġa; konza.  
**pret'tily**, *adv.* wašteya.  
**pret'ty**, *adj.* wašte; tan wašte;  
owanyag wašte.

- prevail'**, *v. a.* ohiya; iyakapeya.
- prevent'**, *v. a.* iyokiśni.
- prevent'ed**, *part.* iyokipiśni.
- preven'tion**, *n.* oiyanicá.
- pre'vious**, *adj.* itokam; tokaheya.
- prey**, *n.* wakipi.
- prey**, *v. n.* to take by violence, ki; waki; iwakte hdi.
- price**, *n.* iyopeye; oiyopeye.
- prick**, *v.* pažipa; icapa; icama.
- prick'er**, *n.* wićape.
- prick'ly**, *adj.* pepe; icama.
- pride**, *n.* witananpi; wahanićidapi; wowinkta.
- priest**, *n.* śina sapa; waśicun wakan.
- pri'mary**, *adj.* tokaheya.
- prime**, *adj.* wašte hiñća.
- prim'er**, *n.* wowapi tokaheya yawapi.
- prince**, *n.* itanćan; hokśinćan-tkiyapi.
- prin'cipal**, *adj.* itanćan.
- print**, *v. a.* maza on kağa; wowapi maza on kağa.
- pris'on**, *n.* wićakaśka tipi.
- pris'oner**, *n.* kaśkapi.
- pri'vately**, *adv.* nahimana.
- priva'tion**, *n.* iwićakakiže.
- priv'ily**, *adv.* anahbeyahan; nahimana.
- priv'y**, *n.* tančan tipi.
- prize**, *n.* okipe.
- prize**, *v. a.* tehinda; tpatan.
- prob'ably**, *adv.* naćeća; okin-ni.
- probe**, *v. a.* pakota.
- probe**, *n.* ipakote.
- prob'ity**, *n.* wowićeake.
- proce'dure**, *n.* wićoħan; ećon-pi.
- proceed'**, *v. n.* katinyan ya; ećon.
- proclaim'**, *v. a.* oyaka; ieyan-paha; yaotanin.
- proclama'tion**, *n.* woyakapi; eyanpahapi.
- procras'tinate**, *v.* yutehan.
- procure'**, *v. a.* icu; opeton.
- prod'igal**, *adj.* oħanpi.
- prodi'gious**, *adj.* tanča hiñća.
- prod'uce**, *n.* oićage.
- produce'**, *v.* icaga; icahya; aićaga.
- prod'uct**, *n.* taku icaga.
- profane'**, *v. a.* aśamya.
- profane'ly**, *adv.* ikćekćeya; ećinśniyan.
- profess'**, *v.* ohdaka.
- prof'fer**, *v. a.* ku kta keya; iwahoya.
- pro'file**, *n.* wićite.
- prof'it**, *n.* oićage.
- prof'itable**, *adj.* yuhapi wašte.
- prof'ligate**, *adj.* śihanyan oħanyan.
- profound'**, *adj.* temahetuya.
- profuse'**, *adj.* iyakićuya.
- prog'eny**, *n.* wićaćinća; ćinća.
- pro'gress**, *n.* iyoptapi.
- progress'**, *v. n.* iyopta.
- prohib'it**, *v. a.* tehinda.
- prohibi'tion**, *n.* tehindapi.
- project'ing**, *part.* a projecting point, ipa.
- prolong'**, *v. a.* yutehan.
- prom'inence**, *n.* paha ipa.
- prom'inently**, *adv.* taninyan; tokaheya.
- prom'ise**, *v. a.* wahoya.
- promote'**, *v. a.* yuwankan aya.
- prompt**, *adj.* oħanko.
- prompt**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.
- prompt'ly**, *adv.* kohanna.

**prone**, *adj.* pamakom ; ahda-skin ; makipuskića.

**prong'ed**, *adj.* ġangata.

**pronounce'**, *v.* ećen eya.

**proof**, *n.* iyutapi ; utapi.

**prop**, *v. a.* patan ehnaka.

**prop**, *n.* ipatan.

**prop'agate**, *v. a.* ícáhya ; yu-ota.

**prop'er**, *adj.* iyećeća.

**prop'erty**, *n.* woyuha.

**proph'ecy**, *n.* wokćanpi ; woyakapi.

**proph'esy**, *v. a.* ayate ; yukćan ; itokam oyaka.

**proph'et**, *n.* waayate ; wokćan.

**propi'tiate**, *v. a.* wašte kaġa ; kažužu.

**propitia'tion**, *n.* wokažužu.

**propor'tionate**, *adj.* iyećetu.

**propose'**, *v. a.* ćažeyata.

**propri'etor**, *n.* tawakiya.

**prose**, *n.* iapi.

**pros'ecute**, *v. a.* kuwa ; śićaya kuwa.

**pros'pect**, *n.* iwanyakapi.

**pros'per**, *v. n.* okihi aya.

**pros'perous**, *adj.* wápi.

**pros'perously**, *adv.* wápiya.

**pros'trate**, *adj.* makata wan-ka.

**pros'trate**, *v. a.* makata elipeya ; kawanka ; yuwanka.

**protect'**, *v. a.* akahpa ; awan-yaka.

**protec'tion**, *n.* woakahpe ; woinape.

**protest'**, *v. a.* i en hiyeya.

**protract'**, *v.* yutehan.

**protu'berance**, *n.* opaha.

**proud**, *adj.* walianiçida ; wamnaiçida ; itan ; witan-  
tan ; iwin-  
kta.

**proud'ly**, *adv.* walianiçidaya.

**prove**, *v. a.* yuwićaka ; iyuta ; ećon uta.

**prov'ender**, *n.* woyute ; peži.

**prov'erb**, *n.* wićoie ; iapi.

**provide'**, *v. a.* kamna ; kića-mna.

**prov'ident**, *adj.* waćin-  
ksapa ;  
wakamna.

**prov'ince**, *n.* makoće.

**provis'ion**, *n.* woyute ; wane-ya.

**provoca'tion**, *n.* taku on śi-  
hdapi.

**provoke'**, *v. a.* śihdaya ; yaśi-  
hda ; ćanteokićun-  
ninya.

**provok'ed**, *part.* śihda.

**prow**, *n.* wata pa ; watokapa-  
tanhan.

**prowl**, *v. n.* hoton un.

**pru'dence**, *n.* witonpapi.

**pru'dent**, *adj.* witonpa.

**pru'dently**, *adv.* witonpeya.

**prune**, *v. a.* adetka baksaksa ;  
bašipa ; kašipa.

**pry**, *v. a.* yukin ; iyukin ; yu-  
hoho.

**pry**, *n.* iyukin.

**psalm**, *n.* odowan.

**pshaw**, *intj.* hin-  
te.

**pub'licly**, *adv.* taninyan.

**pub'lish**, *v. a.* oyaka ; yaotanin.

**puck'er**, *v. a.* yuški.

**pud'ding**, *n.* wožapi.

**puff**, *v.* ipogan ; apogan.

**puke**, *v. n.* hdepa ; hiyuya ;  
ihdepa.

**puke**, *n.* on hdepapi.

**pull**, *v. a.* yutitan ; natitan :  
pull out by the roots, yupsun :  
pull off, yuśdoka.

**pul'sate**, *v. n.* kan iyapa.

**pulse**, *n.* kan iyapapi.

**pul'verize**, *v. a.* bopan ; ka-  
pan.

**pump'kin**, *n.* wamnu ; wamku.  
**punch**, *n.* mazićašpe ; mazićalidoke.  
**punch**, *v. a.* yuħidoka.  
**punc'ture**, *v. a.* ićapa.  
**pun'gent**, *adj.* okapaza ; iyokapaza.  
**pun'ish**, *v. a.* kakišya ; iyopeya ; akićita kte.  
**pun'ished**, *part.* kakišyapi.  
**pun'ishment**, *n.* wokakiže.  
**pu'pil**, *n.* of the eye, išta su.  
**pup'py**, *n.* šunħpadan.  
**pur'chase**, *v. a.* opeton ; opekiton : to buy of, opekićaton.  
**pur'chased**, *part.* opetonpi.  
**pur'chaser**, *n.* wopeton.  
**pure**, *adj.* ećedan ; wakašote šni.  
**pure'ly**, *adv.* ećedanya.  
**pure'ness**, *n.* woyuećedan.  
**purge**, *v. n.* kažo ; iheya ; iyoopta iyaya.  
**purge**, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.  
**pu'rify**, *v. a.* yuećedan.  
**pu'rity**, *n.* woyuećedan.  
**purl'ing**, *adj.* ihaha.  
**purloin'**, *v. a.* wamanon ; manon.  
**pur'ple**, *adj.* stan ; šastan.  
**pur'pose**, *v. n.* waćin yuza.  
**purr**, *v. n.* inmušunka down.  
**purse**, *n.* mazaska opiye.  
**pursue'**, *v. a.* kuwa aya ; tapapa.  
**pursuit'**, *n.* kuwapi.  
**pus**, *n.* ton.  
**push**, *v. a.* patan ; apatan ; pahaiyeya.  
**pusillan'imous**, *adj.* waćin ćistiyedan ; ćanwanĳka.  
**puss**, *n.* inmušunka.  
**pus'tule**, *n.* wasna polidi.

**put**, *v. a.* ehde ; ehnaka ; to put on, as wood, aon ; aonpa : put in, ohnaka : put one's own, ekihnaka ; kihnaka ; kihde : put out, as a candle, kasni ; bosni.  
**pu'trefy**, *v. n.* ĳunwin.  
**pu'trid**, *adj.* šićamna.  
**puz'zle**, *v. a.* hnuniya.

## Q.

**quad'ruped**, *n.* huhatopa.  
**quaff**, *v. a.* yatkan ; yaħepa.  
**quag'mire**, *n.* wiwi.  
**quail**, *n.* zića ; šiyoy.  
**quake**, *v. n.* ćanćan.  
**quak'ing**, *part.* ĳinianyanyan.  
**qualm'ish**, *adj.* hdepe kta tuka.  
**quan'tity**, *n.* ota.  
**quar'rel**, *n.* okićize ; wićokićize ; wićakigepi.  
**quar'relsome**, *adj.* wićakige s'a.  
**quar'ry**, *n.* inyan oĳapi.  
**quar'ter**, *n.* hanke hanke ; hanke itopa.  
**queen**, *n.* wićaštayatapi winoħinća.  
**quell**, *v. a.* oħiya.  
**quench**, *v. a.* kasni ; bosni.  
**ques'tion**, *n.* wiwanĳapi ; wićawanĳapi.  
**ques'tion**, *v. a.* iwanĳa ; wiwanĳa.  
**quick**, *adj.* oħanĳko ; wi'so's'o : quick-tempered, waćinĳko : be quick, koyahan ; inahni.  
**quick'en**, *v. a.* yuohanĳko ; yuinahni.  
**quick'ly**, *adv.* oħanĳkoya ; ećedan ; ćansanse ; ćanćanse ; hda-pise ; kohanna ; koyahanna.



**quick'ness**, *n.* oħanwićako.  
**qui'et**, *adj.* inina ; owanži yan-  
 ka.  
**qui'et**, *v. a.* yuinina ; kihna.  
**qui'etly**, *adv.* atanse.  
**quill**, *n.* wiyaka.  
**quilt**, *n.* owinža akahpe.  
**quin'sy**, *n.* dote wićayazan.  
**quit**, *v. a.* ayuřtan ; ayařtan ;  
 kićuñni ; iyakićuñni.  
**quite**, *adv.* oćowasiñ.  
**quiv'er**, *n.* wanžu.  
**quiv'er**, *v. n.* ćanćan.

## R.

**rab'bit**, *n.* mařtinća ; tinma-  
 řtinća.  
**rab'id**, *adj.* hnařkinyan.  
**raccoon'**, *n.* wića.  
**race**, *n.* wićoićage ; inyanłapi.  
**rack**, *v. a.* kakiřya.  
**rack'et**, *n.* owodutaton.  
**ra'diate**, *v.* iyega.  
**raft**, *n.* ćanokahboka.  
**rag'ged**, *adj.* kuka ; ĥideħdeća-  
 han.  
**rag'ing**, *part.* ićamna.  
**rail**, *n.* malinatake.  
**rail**, *v. n.* to rail at, kięe ; řićaya  
 ia.  
**rai'ment**, *n.* wokoyake ; heya-  
 ke.  
**rain**, *v. n.* maęazu ; ĥinhe : to  
 rain on, amaęazu ; ahinhe.  
**rain**, *n.* maęazu.  
**rain'bow**, *n.* wihmunke.  
**rain'water**, *n.* maęazu mini.  
**rain'y**, *adj.* maęazu ř'a.  
**raise**, *v. a.* yuwanłan iću ; yuha ;  
 wanłan ehde ; ićaliya : to raise  
 to strike, apaha.  
**rai'sin**, *n.* hastanłanka pusuypi.  
**rake**, *n.* mahiyuhinłe.

**rake**, *v. a.* yuhinłta ; kahinłta ;  
 ĥduhinłta ; paćića.  
**ram**, *n.* talinł wanunyanłpi mdo-  
 ka.  
**ram**, *v. a.* oboskića ; obotanł.  
**ram'ble**, *v. n.* tokećinłćinł ya.  
**ram'ified**, *part.* yuħaha ; ade-  
 tka ota.  
**ram'part**, *n.* ćonłkařke.  
**ram'rod**, *n.* mazakanł iyopuski-  
 će.  
**ran'cid**, *adj.* ĥimunęa ; sewi-  
 mna.  
**ran'dom**, *n.* at random, ećahe-  
 ćonłka.  
**rang'ed**, *part.* oćimdaęahanł ;  
 owećinłhanł.  
**rank**, *n.* in rank, oćimdaęahanł.  
**rank**, *adj.* tanłkinłkinyanł.  
**ran'som**, *v. a.* opekitoñ.  
**ran'somed**, *part.* opekitoñpi.  
**rap**, *v. a.* apa ; kabubu ; kato-  
 to.  
**rapa'cious**, *adj.* yaponłon wa-  
 ćinł.  
**rape**, *n.* kiksaniłpi ; wikiksanił.  
**rap'id**, *adj.* kaduza ; ćaduza ;  
 koyanonł.  
**rap'idly**, *adv.* dus ; kadusya ;  
 ćansanse ; oħanłkoya ; koya-  
 łanna.  
**rap'ids**, *n.* ĥaha ; iħaha.  
**rap'ine**, *n.* wawićakipi.  
**rap'ture**, *n.* wowiyuřkinł.  
**rare**, *adj.* excellent, wařte ĥinłća :  
 not well cooked, řpanł řni.  
**rare'ly**, *adv.* tuktekten.  
**ras'cal**, *n.* wićařta walłte řni.  
**rash**, *adj.* waćinłko.  
**rash'ly**, *adv.* waćinłkoya.  
**rasp**, *n.* ćanłpabe ; ćanłyube ;  
 mazipabe.  
**rasp'berry**, *n.* takanłheća : rasp-  
 berry-bush, takanłheća ĥu.

**rat**, *n.* sinte sda.  
**rate**, *n.* iyawapi.  
**rat'ify**, *v. a.* yuecetu.  
**ra'tion**, *n.* anpetu otoiyo hi wo  
 wićakupi.  
**rat'tle**, *n.* ićakoka ; taśake.  
**rat'tle**, *v.* yuhda ; kakoka ; hida-  
 hda.  
**rat'tlesnake**, *n.* sintehda.  
**rav'el**, *v.* yusna ; sbahan ; yu-  
 sba.  
**ra'ven**, *n.* kanġi.  
**rav'enous**, *adj.* wayapota.  
**ravine'**, *n.* osmaka ; kaksiza.  
**raw**, *adj.* śpan śni ; saka.  
**raze**, *v. a.* yutakuni śni ; ihang-  
 ya.  
**ra'zor**, *n.* putinġin ićasan.  
**reach**, *v.* ohi ; iyohi ; iyahde.  
**read**, *v. a.* wowapi yawa.  
**read'ily**, *adv.* oħanġoya ; hda-  
 heya.  
**read'iness**, *n.* wiyeya unpi.  
**read'y**, *adv.* wiyeya : to make  
 ready, yuwiyeya ; hduwiyeya.  
**re'al**, *adj.* wićakapi.  
**real'ity**, *n.* wowićake.  
**re'alize**, *v.* sdonkiya.  
**ream**, *n.* minihuha opiye.  
**rean'imate**, *v. a.* kiniya ; yu-  
 niya.  
**reap**, *v. a.* aġuyapi baksa.  
**rear**, *n.* hekta.  
**rear**, *v. a.* ićahya.  
**rea'son**, *n.* tawaćin.  
**rea'son**, *v. n.* akinića.  
**reb'el**, *n.* wawakipaźin wan.  
**rebel'**, *v. a.* kipaźin.  
**rebel'ion**, *n.* wawakipaźinpi.  
**rebel'ious**, *adj.* wawakipaźin.  
**rebound'**, *v. n.* kaitkom hiyu.  
**rebuke'**, *v. a.* iyopeya.  
**recall'**, *v. a.* akta kićo.  
**recede'**, *v. n.* hekta hdiću.

**receive'**, *v. a.* iću.  
**re'cently**, *adv.* aśkatudan.  
**recite'**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**reck'on**, *v. a.* yawa ; iyawa.  
**reclaim'**, *v. a.* kića.  
**recline'**, *v. n.* iwanġa.  
**rec'ognise**, *v. a.* iyekiya.  
**recogni'tion**, *n.* oiyekiye.  
**recollect'**, *v. a.* kiksuya.  
**recommend'**, *v. a.* yawašte.  
**rec'ompense**, *v. a.* kaźuźu ;  
 oćinyopeya.  
**rec'oncile**, *v. a.* kići okićićiye  
 wićaya.  
**reconsid'er**, *v. a.* piya awaćin.  
**record'**, *v. a.* owa : wowapi  
 ećen kaġa.  
**recov'er**, *v. a.* iyeya ; ehdaku.  
**recov'er**, *v. n.* asni ; akisni ;  
 ekićetu ; kipaya.  
**recov'ery**, *n.* awićeasni.  
**rec'reate**, *v. n.* mdesićiya ;  
 maġaġaićiya.  
**recrea'tion**, *n.* wićośkate.  
**recruit'**, *v.* maġaġaya ; mdesi-  
 ćiya.  
**rec'tify**, *v. a.* yuowotanġa ; yu-  
 wašte.  
**rec'titude**, *n.* wićoowotanġa.  
**recur'**, *v. n.* ake hećeća.  
**red**, *adj.* śa ; duta.  
**red'den**, *v. a.* śaya ; dunya.  
**red'dish**, *adj.* śastan ; śamnaka.  
**redeem'**, *v. a.* opekitoŋ.  
**redeem'er**, *n.* wanikiya.  
**redemp'tion**, *n.* wopekitoŋpi.  
**redress'**, *n.* wokaźuźu.  
**reduce'**, *v. a.* ećen iyeya ; yu-  
 ćistiŋna.  
**reed**, *n.* ćedi.  
**reel**, *n.* oŋ iyapehanpi.  
**reel**, *v. a.* iyapehan.  
**reel**, *v. n.* kaktihanġan ġani ;  
 ćekćegya ġani.

**refer'**, *v. a.* yukéan sí.  
**refine'**, *v. a.* yueéedan.  
**refit'**, *v. a.* piya; piya kağa.  
**reflect'**, *v. a.* awaáin.  
**reform'**, *v. a.* ihduéetu; wašte kağa.  
**refrac'tory**, *adj.* škehan.  
**refrain'**, *v. n.* iyakićunni.  
**refresh'**, *v. a.* mağagaya; yu-waš'aka.  
**ref'uge**, *n.* wowinape: to take refuge in, inapa; inakipa; onakikšin: taking refuge in, inakimya.  
**reful'gent**, *adj.* wiyakpakpa.  
**refuse'**, *v.* wićada šni; aktašni; ipida.  
**regard'**, *v. a.* ihakta; patan; kpatan; yuonihan; wećeya; iwećeya.  
**regen'erated**, *part.* teća ni en tonpi.  
**re'gent**, *n.* itanćan.  
**reg'iment**, *n.* akićita obe.  
**re'gion**, *n.* makoće.  
**reg'ular**, *adj.* owotanna.  
**reg'ularly**, *adv.* hdaheya.  
**reg'ulate**, *v. a.* ećen ehnaka; piya.  
**rehearse'**, *v. a.* piya oyaka.  
**reign**, *v. n.* idaka; ounyan.  
**rein**, *n.* ikan.  
**reinforce'ment**, *n.* waokiyapi.  
**reins**, *n.* wićapakšin.  
**reject'**, *v. a.* aktašni; ehpeya; yuheta iyeya.  
**rejoice'**, *v. n.* iyuškin; wiyuškin.  
**rejoic'ing**, *n.* wowiyuškin.  
**rejoin'**, *v. a.* to reply to, ayupta.  
**relapse'**, *v. n.* ake ihpaya.  
**relate'**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**relat'ed**, *part.* related to, takuya; takukićiyapi.

**rela'tion**, *n.* takuye; wićotakuye.  
**rel'ative**, *n.* takuye.  
**relax'**, *v. a.* yuška.  
**release'**, *v. a.* kiyuška.  
**relent'**, *v.* ohakam iyopeićiya.  
**reli'ance**, *n.* wowaćinye.  
**relief'**, *n.* ówićakiyapi.  
**relieve'**, *v. a.* ókiya.  
**reliev'ed**, *part.* ókiyapi.  
**reli'gion**, *n.* Wakantanka ohodapi.  
**reli'gious**, *adj.* waohoda.  
**relin'quish**, *v. a.* ayušan; kićunni; iyakićunni.  
**rel'ish**, *v. a.* uta; waštedaka.  
**rely'**, *v. a.* waćinyan.  
**remain'**, *v. n.* kićihan; ihan: to wait for, ape; akipe: remain at home, mdog yanka.  
**remain'der**, *n.* okaptapi.  
**remark'able**, *adj.* wapetokeća.  
**remark'ably**, *adv.* wapetogya.  
**rem'edy**, *v. a.* asniyan.  
**remem'ber**, *v. a.* kiksuya; wakiksuya.  
**remem'brance**, *n.* wokiksuye.  
**remind'**, *v. a.* kiksuyeya.  
**remiss'**, *adj.* kuža; honke šni.  
**remit'**, *v. a.* kićićažužu.  
**rem'nant**, *n.* taku okaptapi; oyupte.  
**remon'strate**, *v. a.* tehinda.  
**remorse'**, *n.* ćante šićapi.  
**remote'**, *adj.* tehan; itehan.  
**remote'ly**, *adv.* tehanyan.  
**remove'**, *v. n.* tokan iyotanka; ihdaka; unhdag iyaya.  
**remove'**, *v. a.* tokan ehnaka; tokan ehde.  
**remu'nerate**, *v. a.* kićićažužu.  
**rend**, *v. a.* yuhdeća; hduhdeća; nahdeća; yupota; hdupota.

**ren'der**, *v. a.* kiću; itkom ku.  
**ren'dezvous**, *n.* en kawitaya  
 iheyapi.  
**renew'**, *v. a.* yuteća; piya.  
**ren'net**, *n.* tatapo.  
**renounce'**, *v. a.* ehpeya; ayu-  
 štañ.  
**renown'**, *n.* wićakinihanpi;  
 woyuonihanj.  
**renown'ed**, *adj.* okinihanj.  
**rent**, *v. a.* odon opeton.  
**rent**, *n.* oyuhdeće; olidoka.  
**repack'**, *v. a.* piya palita.  
**repair'**, *v. a.* piya; piya kağa.  
**repast'**, *n.* wotapi.  
**repay'**, *v. a.* kažužu; hdažužu;  
 tokiçon; watogya.  
**repeal'**, *v. a.* ećetušniya.  
**repeat'**, *v. a.* akta eçon; akta  
 eya.  
**repeat'edly**, *adv.* akihdehde-  
 ya; icižehanj.  
**repel'**, *v. a.* paha iyeya.  
**repent'**, *v.* iyopeiçiya; ihdu-  
 ećetu.  
**repent'ance**, *n.* iyopeiçiyapi;  
 ihduećetupi.  
**repine'**, *v. n.* iyokişića.  
**replace'**, *v. a.* piya ehnaka;  
 tokañ ehnaka; ećen ehnaka.  
**replen'ish**, *v. a.* ožuya; oki-  
 kžu.  
**replete'**, *adj.* ožudan; yuštañ-  
 pi.  
**reply'**, *v. n.* ayupta; itkom  
 eya.  
**report'**, *v. a.* oyaka; hošihdi.  
**repose'**, *n.* iyozi.  
**repose'**, *v. n.* oziiçiya; ozikiya;  
 makata iwanjka.  
**reprehend'**, *v. a.* iyopeya.  
**represent'**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**repress'**, *v. a.* tiñsiçiya.  
**reprimand'**, *v. a.* owakiye.

**reproach'**, *v. a.* ba; owakiye;  
 oštehda.  
**reproof'**, *n.* woiyopeye; bapi.  
**reprove'**, *v. a.* iyopeya; iyo-  
 pekiya.  
**rep'tile**, *n.* wamduška.  
**repu'diate**, *v. a.* ehpeya; akta  
 šni.  
**repug'nant**, *adj.* tawaťenyešni;  
 otawaťen šića.  
**repulse'**, *v. a.* paha iyeya.  
**request'**, *n.* dapi.  
**request'**, *v. a.* da; kida.  
**require'**, *v. a.* eçon ši; kida.  
**requite'**, *v. a.* kažužu; kićića-  
 žužu.  
**rescind'**, *v. a.* ećetušniya.  
**res'cue**, *v. a.* eyaku; ehdaku.  
**research'**, *n.* akitapi.  
**resem'ble**, *v. a.* kinma; kihbe.  
**resent'**, *v. a.* šiħda; watogya.  
**reserve'**, *v. a.* okapta; patañ.  
**res'olute**, *adj.* tawaćin kiçon.  
**respect'**, *v. a.* ahopa; ohoda;  
 waštedaka; kinihanj.  
**respec'table**, *adj.* ahoka; oki-  
 nihanj.  
**resurrec'tion**, *n.* woekićetu.  
**retain'**, *v. a.* anića; kpatañ.  
**retake'**, *v. a.* ehdaku; hduza.  
**retal'iate**, *v. a.* tokiçon; wa-  
 togya.  
**retard'**, *v. a.* hunkešniya; oki-  
 tpaniya.  
**reten'tion**, *n.* anićapi.  
**reten'tive**, *adj.* waćinjikksuya.  
**ret'icule**, *n.* pambotuka.  
**retire'**, *v.* heyata iyaya; ihdu-  
 heyapa; iwanjka.  
**retir'ing**, *adj.* wišteća.  
**retort'**, *v. a.* ćaņksiya owakiye;  
 i en hiyeya; i itkopatanhanj.  
**retrace'**, *v. a.* icićawin hda.  
**retract'**, *v. a.* ehdaku.

**retreat'**, *n.* wowinape.  
**retreat'**, *v. n.* nažíca; napa.  
**retrench'**, *v. a.* yučíkadan.  
**retrospec'tion**, *n.* hekta etonwanpi.  
**return'**, *v. n.* hdiću; ku; hdi: to give back, kiću: cause to return, hdićuya.  
**reunite'**, *v. a.* ake en ikoyagya.  
**reveal'**, *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka.  
**rev'el**, *v.* witkoya škata.  
**revela'tion**, *n.* woyakapi; taku wakan oie.  
**revenge'**, *n.* tokiçonpi; wotokiçon.  
**revenge'**, *v. a.* tokiçon; hdažužu.  
**reveng'er**, *n.* watokiçon s'a.  
**rev'enué**, *n.* wamnayanpi.  
**rever'berate**, *v. n.* yaiyowaza.  
**rev'erence**, *n.* wićakinihanpi.  
**rev'erence**, *v. a.* kinihan; ohoda; ohokida.  
**reverse'**, *v. a.* unma ećiyatanhan iću.  
**revers'ed**, *part.* unma ećiyatanhan.  
**review'**, *v. a.* iwanhdaka; iwanyaka.  
**revile'**, *v. a.* oštehdá; yašíca.  
**revise'**, *v. a.* piya kağa; iwanhdaka.  
**revive'**, *v. n.* kimi.  
**revoke'**, *v. a.* hdatokeća; eectuśnikiya.  
**revolt'**, *v. a.* kipažin.  
**revolve'**, *v. a.* yuhomni; ohomni ya.  
**reward'**, *n.* wokažužu.  
**reward'**, *v. a.* kićićažužu.  
**rheu'matism**, *n.* okihe wićayazan.  
**rhu'barb**, *n.* pižihuta zi.

**rib**, *n.* ćutuhu.  
**rib'bon**, *n.* śina apahdate; śina apahdate śoka; śina apahdate zipzipedan.  
**rice**, *n.* psin.  
**rich**, *adj.* wižíca; waśeća; watonka.  
**rich'es**, *n.* woyuha; wiwićaziće.  
**rich'ly**, *adv.* wižinya.  
**rid**, *v. a.* yuiyog iyeya.  
**rid'dle**, *n.* a sieve, wiyućan.  
**rid'dle**, *v. a.* iyućan.  
**ride**, *v. n.* šunĳ akan iyotanĳa; ćanpahmihma akan yanĳa.  
**ridge**, *n.* ĳe; tićeška.  
**rid'icule**, *v. a.* iħaħa.  
**rid'icule**, *n.* wowiħaħa.  
**rid'iculed**, *part.* wowiħaħayapi.  
**ri'fle**, *n.* sdaya-ožupi.  
**ri'fle**, *v. a.* kahi; wakahi.  
**right**, *adj.* owotanĳa; hećetu: right-hand, nape etapa: right-handed, etapa.  
**right'eous**, *adj.* owotanĳa.  
**right'eousness**, *n.* woowotanĳa; wićoowotanĳa.  
**rig'id**, *adj.* suta.  
**rig'orous**, *adj.* ksizeća.  
**rill**, *n.* wakpadan.  
**rim**, *n.* tete.  
**ring**, *n.* napćupe; hoyuħi.  
**ring**, *v.* yusna; kasna; nasna.  
**ring'ing**, *part.* snasna; snahan.  
**ring'streaked**, *adj.* hdeškaška.  
**rinse**, *v. a.* opsonpson; oyupsonpson.  
**rip**, *v. a.* yumna; namna; bamna; bamdaza; basdeća; basdesdeća.  
**ripe**, *adj.* suton; tanyan ićağa.  
**ri'pen**, *v. n.* suton; wasuton.  
**rip'ple**, *v.* mini iħaħa.

- rise, *v. n.* naziŋ : inaziŋ : to rise, as the sun, hinapa : rise, as water, wanŋan hiyu : apasboka.  
 rise, *n.* oinape : oicaga.  
 risibility, *n.* ihapi.  
 risk, *v. a.* acohnaka.  
 rive, *v. a.* kasdesdeca.  
 river, *n.* wakpa : watpa.  
 riv'et, *v. a.* sutaya okatan.  
 rivulet, *n.* wakpadan.  
 roach, *n.* sun-fish, wakadan.  
 road, *n.* canku : to make a road, acanŋkuya.  
 roam, *v. n.* toke cincin ya.  
 roar, *v. n.* hoton : as waves, sa.  
 roast, *v. a.* pasnon : coŋin : ceonpa : waceonpa.  
 roast, *n.* wopasnon.  
 roast'er, *n.* wapasnon.  
 rob, *v. a.* ki : manon.  
 rob'ber, *n.* wawicaki sa.  
 rob'bery, *n.* wawicakipi.  
 robe, *n.* sina : buffalo-robe, ptehasina : tagicaha.  
 rob'in, *n.* sisoka.  
 robust', *adj.* was'aka.  
 rock, *n.* imniža.  
 rock, *v. a.* nahuhuza.  
 rod, *n.* cansakadan : icapsinte.  
 rogue, *n.* tuwe wicašta sni kin.  
 roil'ed, *adj.* pukpa : soša.  
 roll, *v.* pahomni : pahmihma : pabağa : paptanŋan : opaptanŋan.  
 romp, *v. n.* nina škata.  
 roof, *n.* woakahpe : ticeška : keya : wakeya.  
 room, *n.* tipi : there is room, okan : to give room to, kiyukan.  
 roost, *v. n.* man : be : ahiman.  
 root, *n.* huikan : can huta.  
 rope, *n.* hakahmonpi.  
 rose, *n.* onzinžintka.  
 ros'in, *n.* canšin.  
 rot, *v. n.* ponpon aya : atakuni sni aya.  
 rot'ten, *adj.* ponpon : kuka.  
 rouge, *n.* waseša.  
 rough, *adj.* tahtağa : zahan.  
 rough'ly, *adv.* canksiya : zabeya.  
 round, *adj.* as a wheel, mima : mibe : round as a ball, hmiyanŋan.  
 round, *adv.* ohomni : okawinhiya : to go round, ohomni ya : aokibeya : round about, ihdukšan.  
 round'ed, *adj.* psonpsonna.  
 rouse, *v. a.* yuhica : pahica.  
 rout, *v. a.* napeya.  
 route, *n.* ocanku.  
 rove, *v. n.* nuni.  
 row, *v. a.* watopa.  
 row, *n.* cankuye : in rows, icitakhna : iciyaza : owecinhan : ocimdağan.  
 rub, *v. a.* kaše : paman : pakinta : to rub on, iun : ikiun : ipawinta : ipakinta : iunton : rub smooth, akasto.  
 ru'by, *n.* inyan tehika.  
 rud'der, *n.* iyupse.  
 rude, *adj.* wicašta sni.  
 ruffled, *adj.* hakpa.  
 rug, *n.* owinža.  
 rug'ged, *adj.* hoškiški.  
 ru'in, *n.* wicotakuni sni.  
 ru'in, *v. a.* yutakuni sni.  
 rule, *v.* idaka : wicaštayatapi un.  
 ru'ler, *n.* wicaštayatapi : wawidake.  
 rum, *n.* mini wakan.  
 rum'ble, *v. n.* hmuŋ.  
 rum'mage, *v. a.* kahi.  
 ru'mor, *n.* woyakapi.

rump, n. *mbela*  
 run, v. n. *iqjajia*: as a horse,  
*lawajia*: to run as water, *ka-*  
*luz*: run after, *kuwajia*: run  
 or push in opening  
 runner, n. *wajajia*  
 runt, n. *wa dajia*  
 ruptured part *Idadab*  
 rush, v. n. *aboc kishok*  
 rush, n. *wajaja*  
 rust, n. *ijji*: *aji*  
 rustle, v. n. *lamaja*  
 rusty, adj. *ajji*  
 rye, n. *ajajia* *aboc waji*

## S.

Sabbath, n. *Ajpete-ahipapi*;  
*Ajpete-waka*  
 Sa chem, n. *Wahastajaka*  
 sack, n. *adaha*; *wahaha*: a  
 sackful, *wahajaja*: a medicine  
 sack, *ahajaha*: *ahajaha*  
 sacrament, n. *wahaha*  
 sacred, adj. *waka*  
 sacrifice, n. *waha*; *wahajia*  
 sacrifice, n. *wajaja*: *wahaj-*  
*ajaha*  
 sad, adj. *ijokihia*; *ajaja lita*  
 sad den, n. n. *ijokihaja*  
 sad die, n. *ahajaha ajia*  
 sadly, adv. *ijokihaja*: *ajaja*  
*ahajaha*; *ijokihaja*  
 sadness, n. *ijowitakihia*: *ijok-*  
*ihaja*  
 safe, adj. *ajaja* *aja*: *wahaja*  
*ajaha*  
 safety, n. *wahajia* *ajaha*  
 sag, v. n. *awaja* *ajaja*  
 sagacious, adj. *wahajaja*  
 saga city, n. *wahaja*  
 sage, adj. *ajaja*  
 sagely, adv. *ajaja*  
 sail, n. *ajaja* *wahajajia*

saint, n. *wahaja* *awajaha*  
 sale, n. *wahajajia*  
 sali wa, n. *ajaja*  
 salt, n. *ahajaja*: *ahajaha*;  
*ahajaja* *ahajaja*  
 salta, n. *ahajaja* *ahajaha*  
 salve, n. *wahaja* *ahajaha*; *ahajaha*  
 same, adj. *ahajaha*  
 sanctification, n. *wahajaha*  
 sanctify, v. n. *ahajaha*; *ahajaha*  
*ahajaha*: *ahajaha*  
 sanction, n. n. *ahajaja*  
 sanctuary, n. *ahajaha*  
 sand, n. *wahaja*: *ahajaha*  
 sandal, n. *ahajaha*  
 sane, adj. *ahajaja*: *wahajaha*  
*ahajaha*  
 sap, n. *ahajaja* *ahajaha*  
 sapient, adj. *ahajaha*  
 sappy, adj. *ahajaha* *ahajaha*  
 sarcasm, n. *wahaja* *ahajaha*  
 sash, n. *ahajaha*: *ahajaha*  
 Satan, n. *Wahajaha*  
 satiate, v. n. *ahajaha*  
 satiated, part. *ahajaha*: *ahajaha*  
*ahajaha*: *ahajaha*  
 satiety, n. *ahajaha*  
 satisfaction, n. *wahajaha*  
 satisfy, v. n. *ahajaha*  
 satisfying, part. *ahajaha*  
 saturation, n. n. *ahajaha*  
 Saturday, n. *ahajaha* *ahajaha*  
*ahajaha*  
 sauce, n. *wahaja*: *ahajaha*  
 saucer, n. *ahajaha*  
 saucily, adv. *ahajaha*: *wahajaha*  
*ahajaha*  
 saucy, adj. *ahajaha*: *wahajaha*  
 savage, n. *ahajaha*  
 save, v. n. *ahajaha*: *ahajaha*;  
*ahajaha*: *ahajaha*  
 saving, adj. *wahajaha*  
 Saviour, n. *Wahajaha*  
 savor, n. *ahajaha*

- saw**, *n.* ćanjibakse.
- saw**, *v. a.* baksa; basdesdeća.
- saw'yer**, *n.* in the river, ćanjmini-ćazo.
- say**, *v.* eya; heya; keya; eyaya: to say to, ećiya.
- say'ing**, *n.* iapi; oeye.
- scab**, *n.* hanahpu; hanaskusku; han.
- scab'bard**, *n.* mazasagye oźuha; isan oźuha.
- scaf'fold**, *n.* ćowahe.
- scald**, *v. a.* ġu; ġuya.
- scale**, *n.* ćespu; hoćespu.
- scales**, *n.* on aspeyapi.
- scalp**, *n.* paha; wićapaha.
- scalp**, *v. a.* paha yuza: the scalp-dance, iwakićipi.
- scan**, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
- scan'dal**, *n.* waaiapi.
- scan'dalous**, *adj.* śice linća.
- scant**, *adj.* iyokpani; iyohi śni.
- scan'ty**, *adj.* iyotpani; tonana.
- scap'ula**, *n.* amdohu.
- scar**, *n.* osnaze.
- scarce**, *adj.* wanića; tonana.
- scar'city**, *n.* taku owasiñ wanića.
- scare**, *v. a.* yuśinyeya; woko-kipe kićaġa; liamy.
- scar'ed**, *part.* yuśinyaya; inihan.
- scar'ify**, *v. a.* bahonhon.
- scar'let**, *adj.* duta; śa linća.
- scat'ter**, *v. a.* kada; kadada.
- scat'tered**, *part.* kada ehpeyapi; enanakiya iyayapi; enićićiya iyayapi: scattered, as trees, ćanhdehde.
- sce'nery**, *n.* owanyake; owaśtećake.
- scent**, *n.* omnaka; takumna.
- scent**, *v. a.* omna.
- scep'ticism**, *n.* ćetunhdapi; waćetunhdapi.
- scep'tre**, *n.* mazasagye.
- scheme**, *n.* wićohan.
- schol'ar**, *n.* ookiye; onspekiyapi.
- school**, *n.* waonspewićakiyapi: school-house, oyawa tipi: school-master, waonspekiye.
- sci'ence**, *n.* wosdonye.
- scis'sors**, *n.* iyuśda.
- scoff**, *v.* ihaha.
- scoff**, *n.* wowihaha.
- scold**, *v. a.* owakiye; ikapa; ićapta; kiġe.
- scol'lop**, *v.* yumdemden kaġeġe.
- scoop**, *v. a.* yuśma; yuśkopa.
- scorch**, *v. a.* ġu; ġuya; adosdoza; śku.
- score**, *v. a.* ićaġo.
- scorn**, *n.* woaktaśni.
- scorn**, *v.* aktaśni; waśteda śni.
- scour**, *v. a.* paman; payeza.
- scourge**, *n.* ićapsinte.
- scourge**, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.
- scowl**, *v.* iteśinkiya; yuśintkiya.
- scram'ble**, *v. n.* iyahpahpaya.
- scrap**, *n.* oyupte; obapte.
- scrape**, *v. a.* kakinća; yuġinća; kaġoġa; katića; patića; paġeza; paġeġa.
- scra'per**, *n.* ipastan.
- scraps**, *n.* of tallow tried out, oġu.
- scratch**, *v. a.* yuśpuya; yuġeġa; yuġoġa; yuhdata.
- scratch**, *n.* oyuhdate.
- scream**, *v.* howaya; śićahowaya; ŧehowaya.
- screech**, *v. n.* hoton; hopinza.



**screw**, *n.* tiyopa iyokatkuġe ;  
ipashaŋ.

**scribe**, *n.* wowapi kaġa.

**scrip'ture**, *n.* wowapi wakan.

**scrub**, *v.* owaŋka yuzaza.

**scru'tinize**, *v. a.* opahta yan-  
ka ; tanyehi iwanyaka.

**scuf'fle**, *v. n.* kiċi eċoŋ ; kiċiyus  
eċoŋpi.

**sculp'tor**, *n.* wapaġo s'a.

**scum**, *n.* taġe.

**scythe**, *n.* pezi iċaśda.

**sea**, *n.* miniwaŋċa.

**seal**, *n.* ipuspe ; wipuspe.

**seal**, *v. a.* apuspa ; askamya ;  
askamtoŋ.

**seam**, *n.* okaġeġe ; ókibe.

**seam'stress**, *n.* wakageġe.

**sea'port**, *n.* oihuni.

**sear**, *v. a.* ġu ; śniśya.

**sear**, *adj.* śniža.

**search**, *v. a.* akita ; ode ; okide.

**sea'son**, *n.* maka ; omaka ; ma-  
koŋċaġe.

**sea'son**, *v. a.* apayeya ; wapa-  
yetoŋ ; pusya.

**sea'soning**, *n.* wapaye ; apaye.

**seat**, *n.* ċaŋ-akan-iyotaŋkapi.

**seat**, *v. a.* iyotaŋya.

**secede'**, *v. n.* ihduhheyapa ; ihdo-  
niċa.

**sec'ond**, *num. adj.* inoŋpa ;  
iċinoŋpa ; okihe ; iyokihe : the  
second child, Hepaŋ ; Hapaŋ.

**se'cret**, *adj.* nahimana.

**sec'retary**, *n.* wowapi kaġa.

**secrete'**, *v. a.* analibe ; inalibe ;  
inakihma ; anakihma.

**se'cretly**, *adv.* nahimana ; ana-  
libeya ; inalibeya.

**sect**, *n.* okodakiċiye.

**secure'**, *adj.* wikope śni uŋ ;  
tanyaŋ yaŋka.

**secure'ly**, *adv.* wikopeśniyaŋ.

**sedate'**, *adj.* iħa śni uŋ.

**sed'iment**, *n.* taku ċeteta kata  
iħeya.

**sedi'tion**, *n.* wakipažinpi.

**sedi'tious**, *adj.* wawakipažin.

**seduce'**, *v. a.* inalima ; wiina-  
lima.

**see**, *v.* toŋwaŋ ; wanyaka ; waŋ-  
hdaka.

**see**, *intj.* waŋ.

**seed**, *n.* su ; ožupi.

**seek**, *v. a.* akita ; ode.

**seem**, *v. n.* seca ; seeċeċa.

**seem'ing**, *part.* iyeċeċa.

**seen**, *part.* wanyakapi.

**seer**, *n.* wawanyake.

**see'saw**, *v.* nakiċihuhuzapi.

**seine**, *n.* ho.

**seize**, *v. a.* yuza ; iyaliŋpaya ; ki.

**sel'dom**, *adv.* tuktekten.

**select'**, *v. a.* kaħniġa.

**selec'tion**, *n.* wokaħniġe.

**self**, *pron.* iye ħe ; eħe.

**self-esteem'**, *n.* wamnaiċida-  
pi.

**self'ish**, *adj.* wateħinda.

**self'ishness**, *n.* wateħindapi.

**sell**, *v. a.* iyopeya ; wiyopeya ;  
wiyopekiya.

**sel'vage**, *n.* opapuŋ.

**sem'blance**, *n.* iyaċinpi.

**sem'inary**, *n.* woyawa tipi.

**sen'ate**, *n.* wiċaśta taŋka to-  
mniċiye.

**send**, *v.* yeśi ; yeya ; hdeśi ; ki-  
hdeya : to send word to, waho-  
ya ; iwahoya.

**se'nior**, *adj.* tokapa ; itokapa.

**sense**, *n.* taku kapi.

**sense'less**, *adj.* waċinŋoŋ śni.

**sen'sible**, *adj.* waċinŋoŋ.

**sen'sibly**, *adv.* waċinŋksamya.

**sen'sitive**, *adj.* wopaniċa.

**sen'tence**, *n.* woyaċo ; iapi.

**sen'tence**, *v. a.* ya'ó; waya'ó.

**sen'timent**, *n.* wowiyuk'caŋ.

**sen'tinel**, *n.* aki'cita nažin.

**sep'arate**, *v. a.* akipam ehnaka;  
kinukan ehnaka; yukinukan;  
kiyu'spa; ka'spa iyeya.

**sep'arately**, *adv.* kinukanyan.

**Septem'ber**, *n.* Psih'naketu-  
wi.

**sep'ulchre**, *n.* wi'cahiapi; ohna  
hnakapi.

**sere**, *adj.* šniža.

**serene'**, *adj.* amdakedan; owa-  
šte'cake.

**ser'mon**, *n.* woyakapi.

**ser'pent**, *n.* wamduška; wan.

**ser'vant**, *n.* wowidake.

**serve**, *v.* idaka: to cause to  
serve, wowidagya; ookiyeya.

**ser'vice-berries**, *n.* wa'spaŋ-  
tahaza.

**set**, *v. a.* hde; ehde; ekihde:  
to set, as a trap, eonpa: set out,  
hu hde: set, as the sun, iyaya.

**set'ter**, *n.* waehde.

**set'tle**, *v.* kaskinya; četeta  
ekta kata iheya.

**sev'en**, *num. adj.* šakowin.

**sev'enteen**, *num. adj.* ake ša-  
kowin.

**sev'enteenth**, *num. adj.* iake  
šakowin.

**sev'enth**, *num. adj.* isakowin;  
iči'sakowin; wi'čisakowin.

**sev'er**, *v. a.* kiyu'spa.

**sev'eral**, *adj.* wanžikži.

**severe'**, *adj.* ksizeća; šakeća.

**severe'ly**, *adv.* nina hin.

**sew**, *v. a.* kažeže; wakažeže;  
ipasisa: to sew on, akažeže.

**sew'ed**, *part.* kažežepi.

**sex**, *n.* wića; winyan; mdoka;  
wiye.

**shab'by**, *adj.* lidel'heća.

**shac'kle**, *v. a.* palita.

**shade**, *n.* ohanzi.

**shade**, *v. a.* ahanzi; ahanziya;  
ohanziya.

**sha'dy**, *adj.* ohanzi.

**shaft**, *n.* ihupa.

**shag**, *n.* hin.

**shag'gy**, *adj.* hišma: shaggy  
side out, hišhteya.

**shake**, *v. n.* čaŋčaŋ.

**shake**, *v. a.* yuhuhuza; pahu-  
huza; nahuhuza; kahuhuza;  
pahoho; katata; hdatata; na-  
kitata; natata: to shake the  
head, poptanptan; pomnamna;  
pomnamnakiya.

**shak'ing**, *part.* huhuzahan;  
anini.

**shall**, *v. aux.* kta or kte.

**shal'low**, *adj.* kazedan; puze-  
dan; šbe šni; haakamyedan;  
akantuyedan.

**sham**, *n.* wohnaye.

**shame**, *n.* wowišteće; iwića-  
šteće.

**shame**, *v. a.* ištenya; wištenya;  
wištenkiya.

**shame'faced**, *adj.* wišteća;  
wištešteća.

**shame'less**, *adj.* wišteće šni.

**shank**, *n.* humdo.

**shape**, *v. a.* bažo; kaža.

**share**, *n.* wopamni.

**share**, *v.* okini.

**sharp**, *adj.* pe.

**sharp'en**, *v. a.* yuman; lidube;  
kapesto.

**shat'ter**, *v. a.* kamdeća; ka-  
ptuptuža.

**shave**, *v. a.* kažipa; hdažipa;  
kasan; hdasan; yuskusku.

**shav'ing**, *n.* wokažipe; čaŋ  
wokažipe: a shaving knife or  
plane, wićažipe.

**shawl**, *n.* šina.  
**she**, *pron.* iye ; íš.  
**sheaf**, *n.* aǵuyapi pahtapi.  
**shear**, *v. a.* yuśda ; hduśda.  
**shears**, *n.* iyuśda taŋka.  
**sheath**, *n.* mazasagye oзуha ;  
 isaŋ oзуha ; oǵe.  
**sheathe**, *v. a.* en iyekiya.  
**shed**, *v.* as horns, kapsun : as  
 quills, sunpa : as teeth, ya-  
 psun.  
**sheen**, *n.* wiyatpapi.  
**sheep**, *n.* taŋin wanunyanpi :  
 sheep-skin, taha ; taŋin wanun-  
 yanpi ha.  
**sheer**, *adj.* ećedan.  
**sheet**, *n.* minihuha owinza.  
**shell**, *n.* ha.  
**shell**, *v. a.* kapa ; kapaŋ ; yu-  
 sku.  
**shell'fish**, *n.* tukihasaŋ.  
**shel'ter**, *v.* akalipa ; ahanzi : to  
 take shelter in, inapa.  
**shel'ter**, *n.* wowinape.  
**shel'terless**, *adj.* šdayehna  
 un.  
**shep'herd**, *n.* waawanhdake ;  
 taŋin wanunyanpi awanwićaya-  
 ke.  
**shield**, *n.* wahaćanka.  
**shield**, *v. a.* akalipeton ; anaki-  
 ksín.  
**shift**, *v. a.* yutokeća ; tokaŋ  
 ehnaka.  
**shin**, *n.* humdo.  
**shine**, *v. n.* iyega ; wiyatpa ;  
 iyoyanpa : to cause to shine,  
 iyehya.  
**shin'gle**, *n.* ćanbakpapi.  
**shi'ning**, *part.* wiyatpa.  
**ship**, *n.* wita wata.  
**shirt**, *n.* onhdohda ; mahen un-  
 pi.  
**shiv'er**, *v. n.* ćanćan.

**shock**, *v. a.* yuśinyeya.  
**shod**, *part.* hanpokihan.  
**shoe**, *n.* ćanhanpa.  
**shoe**, *v. a.* maza siha okataŋ.  
**shoot**, *v.* mazakaŋ ećon ; kute ;  
 kaťa iyeya ; bosota ; bohpa ;  
 botakuniśni ; bowanića ; boku-  
 ka ; bopota ; abokuka.  
**shoot'ing**, *part.* wakutepi.  
**shop**, *n.* mazopiye.  
**shore**, *n.* huta ; ohuta : at the  
 shore, hutata : out from shore,  
 ćannan ; ćannanwapa.  
**short**, *adj.* ptećedan ; ptepteće-  
 dan ; katkudaŋ.  
**short'en**, *v. a.* yuptećedan.  
**short'ly**, *adv.* ećadaŋ.  
**shot**, *n.* sućikćikadaŋ.  
**shot**, *part.* o ; tao ; taopi.  
**shoul'der**, *n.* hiyete ; amdo ;  
 amdohu.  
**shout**, *v.* aś'a ; iyas'a ; iyakipa-  
 pa.  
**shout'ing**, *n.* iyas'api.  
**shove**, *v. a.* paha iyeya ; pa-  
 taŋ ; yus iyeya ; paćannan iye-  
 ya.  
**show'el**, *n.* maza mdaska ; ća-  
 hota on elipeyapi.  
**show**, *v.* pazo ; epazo.  
**show'er**, *n.* maǵažu.  
**show'ery**, *adj.* maǵažu s'a ;  
 kihanśića.  
**shrewd**, *adj.* ksapa.  
**shriek**, *v. n.* śićahowaya.  
**shrill**, *adj.* pinza.  
**shrine**, *n.* wopiye.  
**shrink**, *v. n.* namniǵa.  
**shriv'elled**, *adj.* piśpiža ; štun-  
 kadaŋ.  
**shroud**, *n.* taku on pazontapi.  
**shroud**, *v. a.* iyapemni.  
**shrug**, *v. n.* taŋ napakiya.  
**shud'der**, *v. n.* yuśinyaya.

**shuf'fle**, *v.* as the feet, nasun-sun.  
**shun**, *v. a.* okamna; ohomniya; nakićipa.  
**shut**, *v. a.* ećen iyeya; ećen iću; nataka; onataka.  
**shut**, *part.* ohmuza; natakapi.  
**shy**, *adj.* wikopa.  
**shy'ly**, *adv.* wikopeya.  
**sick**, *adj.* yazan; wayazan.  
**sick'en**, *v. n.* yazan hinhda; ihpaya.  
**sic'kle**, *n.* isan škopa.  
**sick'ly**, *adj.* wayazan s'a.  
**sick'ness**, *n.* wowayazan.  
**side**, *n.* ćuwi; ćute: on this side of, itato: on the other side, ako: on both sides of, anokatanhan.  
**'side'ling**, *adj.* unnaptan; apamahde.  
**siege**, *n.* anawićatanpi.  
**sieve**, *n.* wiyućan.  
**sift**, *v. a.* yućan; hdućan.  
**sigh**, *v. n.* ćomnihdazi.  
**sight**, *n.* of a gun, iwanyake.  
**sign**, *n.* wowakta; wapetogtonpi: to give a sign, iwaktaya: to see signs of an enemy, iksuya.  
**sign**, *v. a.* wowapi yutan.  
**sig'nal**, *n.* wokoza.  
**significa'tion**, *n.* taku kapi.  
**si'lence**, *n.* inina yukanpi.  
**si'lent**, *adj.* inina; atanse yanka.  
**si'lently**, *adv.* ainina.  
**silk**, *n.* minihuha zipzipedan.  
**sill**, *n.* taku ahe ćin.  
**sil'ly**, *adj.* waćinton śni; witkotko.  
**sil'ver**, *n.* mazaska.  
**sim'ilar**, *adj.* iyećeća.  
**simil'itude**, *n.* wiyaćinpi.  
**sim'mer**, *v. n.* nasa; anahdo-hdo.

**sim'ple**, *adj.* ećedan; witkotko.  
**sim'pleton**, *n.* witkotkoka.  
**sin**, *n.* woah'tani.  
**sin**, *v. n.* wahtani; taku sića ećon; ećinśniyan ećon.  
**since**, *adv.* iyohakam; itato.  
**sincere'**, *adj.* wićaka.  
**sincere'ly**, *adv.* awićeakehan.  
**sincer'ity**, *n.* wowićeake.  
**sin'ew**, *n.* kan; takan.  
**sin'ful**, *adj.* wahtani un.  
**sin'fully**, *adv.* sićaya.  
**sing**, *v.* dowan; ah'yaya: to sing to, idowan; adowan; kahiyaya.  
**singe**, *v.* ġu; hinhnu.  
**sing'ing**, *n.* dowanpi.  
**sin'gle**, *adj.* wanźidan; isnana.  
**sink**, *v.* kun iyaya; spaya iyaya; oyahe aya.  
**sin'less**, *adj.* woah'tani wanića; wahtani śni.  
**sin'ner**, *n.* wahtani s'a; wića-šta sića.  
**sip**, *v.* iyozizi yatkan; yağom yatkan.  
**sis'ter**, *n.* tawinolitin: a man's elder sister, tanke; tanku: a man's younger sister, tanksi; tanksitku: a woman's elder sister, ćun; ćunku: a woman's younger sister, tanka; tan'kaku. Sister-in-law, a man's wife's sister and his brother's wife, han'ka; han'kaku: a woman's husband's sister, ićepan; ićepanku: a woman's husband's brother's wife, ićepan'si.  
**sit**, *v. n.* iyotan'ka; hiyotan'ka; hdiyotan'ka; kiyotan'ka.  
**sit'ting**, *part.* iyotan'kehan yan'ka.  
**six**, *num. adj.* śakpe.  
**six'teen**, *num. adj.* ake śakpe.

**six'teenth**, *num. adj.* iake šakpe.  
**sixth**, *num. adj.* isakpe.  
**six'ty**, *num. adj.* wikćemna šakpe.  
**size**, *n.* so large, hińskokeća : how large ? tińskokeća.  
**skate**, *n.* maza okazeze.  
**skate**, *v. n.* okazeze kićun.  
**skein**, *n.* okaške.  
**skel'eton**, *n.* hulia : the skeleton of a tent, tihulia.  
**sketch**, *v.* paġo ; owa.  
**skil'ful**, *adj.* wayupika ; wayapika ; akiho.  
**skill**, *n.* akilopi.  
**skill'ed**, *part.* okaġo ; wayupika ; aoliahahah.  
**skim**, *v. a.* taġe elipeya ; kaġe.  
**skin**, *n.* ha ; uka ; ćoku.  
**skin**, *v. a.* ha yuza ; baġapa.  
**skip**, *v.* to jump, ipsića ; psipsića : to skip on water, ahdiyapepe : to pass over, okapta.  
**skirt**, *n.* sanksanića ; nitoške ; opapun : to wear a skirt, sanksanikiton.  
**skull**, *n.* pahu ; nasuhu.  
**skunk**, *n.* maka or mańka.  
**sky**, *n.* mahpiya to.  
**slab**, *n.* ćanmdaska ; inyanmdaska.  
**slab'ber**, *v.* imnińtan.  
**slack**, *adj.* oġtahtadan.  
**slack'en**, *v. n.* naićoġa.  
**slack'ly**, *adv.* oġdahidayedan.  
**slan'der**, *v. a.* aia ; waaia ; akaġa.  
**slan'der**, *n.* waaiapi ; aiapi.  
**slant'ing**, *adj.* kaolġya ; atakinyan.  
**slap**, *v. a.* apa ; nape oń apa.  
**slash**, *v. a.* to whip, kapsinpsinta.

**slate**, *n.* inyan sapa.  
**slaugh'ter**, *v. a.* kte ; kikte.  
**slaugh'ter**, *n.* wićaktepi.  
**slave**, *n.* wowidake ; wićatoka.  
**slay**, *v. a.* kte.  
**sla'zy**, *adj.* zigzića.  
**sled**, *n.* ćanwiyusdohe.  
**sled**, *v. a.* tokśu.  
**sledge**, *n.* maziypa.  
**sleek**, *adj.* ćepe lińća ; śduśduta.  
**sleep**, *n.* woistinja.  
**sleep**, *v. n.* istinja.  
**sleep'y**, *adj.* liba.  
**sleet**, *n.* wasu ; waġeća.  
**sleeve**, *n.* ońġidolida isto.  
**sleigh**, *n.* ćanwiyusdohe.  
**slen'der**, *adj.* ćistinna-hanska.  
**slice**, *v. a.* banda ; kamda.  
**slice**, *n.* ońśpa.  
**slide**, *v. n.* okazeze ećon.  
**slight**, *v. a.* akta śni, wećeye śni.  
**slight'ly**, *adv.* iwańtedan ; kitan ećinyan.  
**slim**, *adj.* ćistinna-hanska.  
**sling**, *n.* iyulimun.  
**sling**, *v. a.* kalio iyeya.  
**slip**, *v. n.* lićahan ; naśduta.  
**slip'per**, *n.* hanpa ; ćanhampa.  
**slip'pery**, *adj.* śduśduta ; tutupa.  
**slit**, *v. a.* kaptuża ; kasdeća ; bamdaza.  
**slit**, *n.* bamdazapi.  
**sliv'er**, *n.* wokasdate.  
**slope**, *v. n.* upwards, itanwanhde : downwards, apamahde.  
**slo'ping**, *adj.* kaolġya ; takinyan.  
**slop'py**, *adj.* ġanġi ; mini ota.  
**sloth**, *n.* wokuże.  
**sloth'ful**, *adj.* kuża.

- slough**, *n.* wiwi.  
**slow'enly**, *adj.* óógeća; h'c'oya; linahan.  
**slow**, *adj.* hunke śni; lianhi; ohanşdata; ohanştehan.  
**slow'ly**, *adv.* iwaştedan; iwanhanna; lianhiya.  
**slow'ness**, *n.* wićokuže; wićahunke śni.  
**slug'gard**, *n.* wićašta kuža.  
**slug'gish**, *adj.* kuža.  
**slugs**, *n.* kaşpuşpupi.  
**slum'ber**, *v. n.* oğunğa; ayuğın.  
**slump**, *adj.* kañdi.  
**slush'y**, *adj.* lianhi.  
**sly**, *adj.* nalimana.  
**sly'ly**, *adv.* analibeya.  
**small**, *adj.* ćistinna; ćikćistinna; ćikşadan; nişkodan.  
**small'pox**, *n.* ite wićahdoñdoka.  
**smart**, *v. n.* tuta; okapaza.  
**smart**, *adj.* miniheća.  
**smash**, *v. a.* kamdeća.  
**smear**, *v. a.* sdaya; aşamya.  
**smell**, *v.* omna.  
**smell**, *n.* omnapi.  
**smelt**, *v. a.* şdoya.  
**smile**, *v. n.* iñia.  
**smite**, *v. a.* apa; kaştaka.  
**smit'ten**, *part.* apapi.  
**smoke**, *n.* şota.  
**smoke**, *v. n.* şota; izita.  
**smoke**, *v. a.* ćanunpa; izinya; ćanđuhupa iyalişekiya.  
**smo'ky**, *adj.* şotožu.  
**smooth**, *adj.* şduşduta; mdaya; stoya.  
**smooth**, *v. a.* kaşduşduta; yumdaya; yusto; hdusto.  
**smooth'ly**, *adv.* stoya; astoya.  
**smoth'er**, *v. a.* yuniya śni; apaspa.
- smug'gle**, *v. a.* nalimana au.  
**smut**, *n.* woşape.  
**smut**, *v. a.* yuşapa; aşamya.  
**smut'ty**, *adj.* aşapa.  
**snag'gy**, *adj.* mini ekta ćan ota.  
**snail**, *n.* mini wamnuhadan.  
**snake**, *n.* wamduşka; wamduşkadan; wan; žuzuhećadan; sinşte lida.  
**snap**, *v. n.* namdeća; namden iyaya; napopa: to make snap, yupsaka: snap, as a gun, boķeģa.  
**snare**, *n.* on hmunşkapi.  
**snarl**, *v. n.* lido.  
**snatch**, *v. a.* botin iću.  
**snath**, *n.* peži ićaşda ihupa.  
**sneak**, *v.* pamahdedan iyaya; işteća.  
**sneak'ingly**, *adv.* nalimana.  
**sneer**, *v. n.* iħalia.  
**sneeze**, *v. n.* pşa; apşa.  
**sniv'el**, *v. n.* ģinća; poşin.  
**snore**, *v. n.* ģopa.  
**snort**, *v. n.* poģan.  
**snot**, *n.* pañdi.  
**snout**, *n.* pute; pasu.  
**snow**, *n.* wa: snow-drift, woģan: snow-shoes, pse; psepatonna; tanmda.  
**snow**, *v. n.* wapa: the snow blows, wabomdu; ićamna.  
**snow'bird**, *n.* wakasansan.  
**snuff**, *v. n.* pożanżan; poģe śnişnişkiya: to snuff a candle, petiżanżan yuksa.  
**snuff'ers**, *n.* petiżanżan iyukse.  
**snug**, *adj.* ayućo.  
**so**, *adv.* hećeća; hećen; ećen: so long, hehankeća: so and so, hećekćen.  
**soak**, *v. a.* lipanyan; pastan.  
**soak'ed**, *part.* lipan.  
**soap**, *n.* wipażaģa.

**soar**, *v. n.* nawin.  
**sob**, *v. n.* éyektakta.  
**so'ber**, *adj.* mdeza ; kimdeza.  
**so'berly**, *adv.* mdesahan ; mdes-  
 ya.  
**so'ciable**, *adj.* wohdaka un.  
**soci'ety**, *n.* okodakiíye.  
**sock**, *n.* iyahdehunška ; iyahde-  
 hanpa.  
**sod'omy**, *n.* ihupi ; iwićahu.  
**soft**, *adj.* éóóó ; éóóódan ; pan-  
 panpa ; panšpanžedan ; span ;  
 šdo ; do ; hihi ; hihidan.  
**soft'en**, *v. a.* kapanpan.  
**soft'ly**, *adv.* iwaštedan.  
**soil**, *v. a.* ašamya ; yušapa.  
**soil**, *n.* maka ; makikéeka.  
**so'journ**, *v. n.* ti.  
**sol'ace**, *v. a.* waćintonhnagya.  
**sold'er**, *v. a.* ašdoya.  
**sole**, *n.* sićuha.  
**sole**, *v. a.* asićuton.  
**sole**, *adj.* ećedan.  
**sol'emnly**, *adv.* wakanyan.  
**solic'it**, *v. a.* da ; kida.  
**solic'itous**, *adj.* ćin hinća.  
**sol'id**, *adj.* suta ; tke.  
**sol'itary**, *adj.* hewoskantu ;  
 isnana yanpa.  
**solve**, *v. a.* yukćan ; iyukćan.  
**some**, *adj.* onge ; hunli ; wanžik-  
 kzi.  
**some'body**, *n.* tuwe.  
**some'how**, *adv.* token.  
**some'thing**, *n.* taku.  
**some'times**, *adv.* tuktektan ;  
 tohantu kašta.  
**some'where**, *adv.* tokiya.  
**son**, *n.* ćinksi ; ćinhintku : be-  
 loved son, hokšincantkiyapi :  
 son-in-law, takoš ; takošku.  
**song**, *n.* odowan.  
**soon**, *adv.* kohanna ; ećadan.  
**soot**, *n.* ećhnađi ; šonnađi.

**soothe**, *v. a.* kihna.  
**soot'y**, *adj.* šotkazi.  
**sop**, *v. a.* oputkan.  
**sore**, *adj.* yazan.  
**sor'rel**, *n.* walipe skuya.  
**sor'row**, *n.* woiyokšiće.  
**sor'rowful**, *adj.* iyokišića ; iyo-  
 yakeća.  
**sor'ry**, *adj.* ećante šića.  
**sort**, *n.* oćaze.  
**sort**, *v. a.* kalnili iću.  
**sot**, *n.* witko s'a.  
**soul**, *n.* nađi ; wićanađi ; wa-  
 nađi.  
**sound**, *adj.* zaniyan ; tokeća.  
**sound**, *v.* to ring, sna ; nasna ;  
 kasna ; yusna.  
**soup**, *n.* hanpi ; wahanpi.  
**sour**, *adj.* skuya.  
**source**, *n.* oićage ; oinpa.  
**sour'ish**, *adj.* kitanpa skuya ;  
 skumna.  
**south**, *n.* itokađa ; okađa.  
**south'ward**, *adv.* okađatan-  
 han ; okalikiya.  
**sov'reign**, *n.* itanćan ; otan-  
 ćanke.  
**sow**, *n.* kukuše wiye.  
**sow**, *v. a.* ožu ; wožu ; kada  
 elipeya.  
**sow'er**, *n.* wožu wan.  
**sown**, *part.* ožupi.  
**space**, *n.* okan : to give space  
 to, kiyukan.  
**spa'cious**, *adj.* otanpa.  
**spade**, *n.* maza mdaska.  
**span**, *n.* napapašdećapi.  
**span**, *v. a.* nape on iyuta.  
**spare**, *v. a.* to part with, pa-  
 ğan ; kpağan : to save, patan.  
**spar'ing**, *adj.* watehinda.  
**spark**, *n.* pešniža.  
**spar'kle**, *v. n.* iyega ; iyehye-  
 ğa.

*sparse*, *adj.* tonana.  
*spasm*, *n.* kaŋ natipapi.  
*spat'ter*, *v. a.* amnimni.  
*speak*, *v. n.* ia; yaotanin.  
*speak'er*, *n.* ie cin; iekiyapi.  
*spear*, *n.* wahukeza; huhaka.  
*spear*, *v. a.* čapa.  
*spe'cies*, *n.* očage; obe.  
*spec'ify*, *v. a.* ečekčen oyaka.  
*spec'imen*, *n.* taku wanži iye-  
 čéca; onšpa etanhan.  
*speck'led*, *adj.* hdeškaška; hde-  
 hdega; icihdeškaška.  
*spec'tacle*, *n.* wowanyake.  
*spec'tacles*, *n.* maza ista.  
*specta'tor*, *n.* tuwe wawan-  
 yag un.  
*spec'tre*, *n.* wanaği.  
*speech*, *n.* iapi.  
*speed*, *n.* wičaduzahan.  
*speed'ily*, *adv.* inaliniyan; čan-  
 čanse; koyahanna.  
*spell*, *v.* oowa ehnaka; oowa  
 oyaka.  
*spend*, *v. a.* iyopeya; hdusota.  
*spew*, *v. n.* hdepa.  
*sphere*, *n.* tapa se; taku hmi-  
 hmiyan.  
*spice*, *n.* sučikčikadan seča.  
*spi'der*, *n.* unktomi.  
*spike*, *n.* honpe.  
*spill*, *v. a.* papson; kaštan; ka-  
 da: to spill on, apapson; aka-  
 štan.  
*spin*, *v. a.* pahmun; wapahmun:  
 to spin a top, kahomni.  
*spin'dle*, *n.* maza iyuhmun.  
*spine*, *n.* čan kahu: spinal mar-  
 row, čan kasunta.  
*spin'ning*, *n.* pahmunpi.  
*spire*, *n.* taku ipasotka.  
*spir'it*, *n.* woniya; naği; wa-  
 naği: Holy Spirit, Woniya  
 Wakan.

*spir'itual*, *adj.* wakan; wa-  
 kanyan.  
*spit*, *n.* čanwipasnun.  
*spit*, *v.* tačoša; atačoša; ota-  
 čoša.  
*spite*, *n.* wočan niye.  
*spit'tle*, *n.* tače.  
*splash*, *v.* ága ihpaya.  
*spleen*, *n.* pišniže.  
*splen'did*, *adj.* wašte linča;  
 wiyatpa.  
*splen'dor*, *n.* wowiyatpa.  
*splice*, *v. a.* akihdagton.  
*splin'ter*, *n.* wokašdatapi.  
*splin'ter*, *v.* to fly off, nasuza.  
*split*, *v. a.* kaptuža; baptuža;  
 boptuža; paptuža; yuptuža;  
 kasdeča; basdeča; nasdeča;  
 yusdeča; baka.  
*split*, *v. n.* naptuža; nasdeča.  
*spoil*, *v.* hunwin: to rob, ki:  
 to destroy, yutakuni šni.  
*spolia'tion*, *n.* wawičakipi.  
*sponge*, *n.* miniiyuhepe; oka-  
 htanye.  
*sponge*, *v.* okahitanyan; pa-  
 spaya.  
*sponta'neous*, *adj.* iye činka.  
*spool*, *n.* hahton iyapehanpi.  
*spoon*, *n.* tukiha; maza tukiha;  
 kiška: a spoonful, tukiha o-  
 hnaka.  
*sport*, *n.* wičoškate.  
*sport*, *v. n.* škata.  
*sport'ful*, *adj.* škehanhan.  
*spot*, *n.* a blue spot, akitopi.  
*spot'less*, *adj.* wakašote šni.  
*spot'ted*, *adj.* hdeškaška.  
*spout*, *v.* bomdu hiyu.  
*sprain*, *v. n.* kağuka; nağuka;  
 pağuka; kahdoka.  
*sprawl*, *v. n.* nasunsun.  
*spread*, *v. n.* kahtan; okamde-  
 ča.



**spread**, *v. a.* pakinta; kamdaya; yumdaya; mni.  
**spring**, *n.* wetu: last spring, wehan.  
**spring**, *v. n.* icága; hinapa; ipsiá.  
**sprin'kle**, *v. a.* amnimni.  
**sprout**, *v. n.* icága; camni uya.  
**sprout**, *n.* camni.  
**spunk**, *n.* cankaǵiá.  
**spur**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.  
**spurn**, *v. a.* akta šni; heyata ehpeya.  
**spurt**, *v.* mini bosdi.  
**spy**, *n.* iwanyag un kin.  
**spy**, *v. a.* iwanyaka; wakéanyan.  
**squall**, *v. n.* nina éeya.  
**squal'ly**, *adj.* icamna.  
**squan'der**, *v. a.* hdusota; ši-hanyan eéon.  
**square**, *n.* can iyute.  
**squat**, *v. n.* kalin inazin; pustaka.  
**squeak**, *v. n.* kakinja; kaǵoǵa.  
**squeal**, *v. n.* hoton.  
**squeeze**, *v. a.* tiŋsa yuza; adoksohan yuza.  
**squint**, *v.* istokšinkiya.  
**squint'eyed**, *adj.* istokšin; istakšinka.  
**squir'rel**, *n.* tašnaheá; hetkadan; zicá; pšineá.  
**squirt-gun**, *n.* ibosdi.  
**stab**, *v. a.* ápá.  
**stab'bed**, *part.* ápápi.  
**sta'ble**, *adj.* suta; sutaya han.  
**sta'ble**, *n.* šuktanka tipi.  
**stack**, *n.* paha; pezi paha.  
**staff**, *n.* éansagye.  
**stag**, *n.* tamdoka.  
**stage**, *n.* canpahmihma.  
**stag'ger**, *v. n.* cekégya mani; kaktihanhan mani.

**stag'gering**, *part.* cekégya.  
**stag'nant**, *adj.* škanškan šni.  
**stain**, *v. a.* yušapa: to take a stain, ate eyaku; asapa eyaku.  
**stairs**, *n.* caniyadipi; caniyamanipi.  
**stake**, *n.* canipasdate.  
**stake**, *v. a.* as a horse, pasdata.  
**stale**, *adj.* liunwinmna.  
**stalk**, *n.* hu.  
**stam'mer**, *v. n.* ie kaskiska.  
**stamp**, *v. a.* natata; natanhan.  
**stanch**, *v. a.* anapta; we anapta.  
**stand**, *v. n.* nažin; inazin; hinazin; hdinazin; kinažin; nažinhan; han: to stand on, anazin; ahan.  
**stand**, *v. a.* hde; nažinkiya.  
**stand'ard**, *n.* wiyokihedan; wapahaša.  
**stand'ing**, *part.* nažinhan.  
**star**, *n.* wičanlipi.  
**stare**, *v. a.* opahta yanika.  
**start**, *v. n.* ya: to start suddenly, liam hinhda.  
**star'tle**, *v. a.* yušinyeya.  
**starva'tion**, *n.* wićaakihan.  
**starve**, *v. n.* akihan.  
**state**, *n.* ounyanpi.  
**state**, *v. a.* oyaka.  
**state'ly**, *adj.* hanškaya.  
**sta'tion**, *n.* oyanke; oinažinta.  
**sta'tionary**, *adj.* owanži yanika.  
**stat'ue**, *n.* wakagapi; wićašta kagapi.  
**stat'ure**, *n.* ohanske.  
**stat'ute**, *n.* woope.  
**stave**, *v. a.* kaluǵa; kaluliuǵa.  
**stay**, *v. n.* ape yanika; mdogyanika; yanika.  
**stead'fast**, *adj.* suta.  
**stead'fastly**, *adv.* sutaya.

**steal**, *v. a.* manon ; wamanon.  
**steal'ing**, *n.* wamanonpi.  
**stealth'y**, *adj.* nalimana.  
**steam**, *n.* mini opo ; ipo : to steam oneself, ini : steamboat, peta-wata.  
**steel**, *n.* maza suta : a fire-steel, éanka.  
**steel'yard**, *n.* on tke utapi.  
**steep**, *adj.* maya hinca ; apamahde hinca.  
**steep**, *v. a.* hpanyan.  
**steep'ed**, *part.* lipan.  
**stee'ple**, *n.* ipasotka.  
**steer**, *n.* tatanka.  
**steer**, *v. a.* iyupse yuza.  
**steers'man**, *n.* iyupse yuze ; wahektape éin.  
**stem**, *n.* of a pipe, éanduhupa sunta : of a pumpkin, tašpu.  
**stem**, *v. a.* tatowam ya.  
**stench**, *n.* šícamna.  
**step**, *n.* éaehde ; éaehdepi : foot-step, owe ; owehde.  
**step**, *v. n.* éaehde ; éakšinj : to step over, acáksinj.  
**step'father**, *n.* nunškaku ; tawaňanku.  
**ster'ile**, *adj.* takudan icáliye šni.  
**stern**, *adj.* ksizeca.  
**stern**, *n.* wahektapa.  
**ster'num**, *n.* makuhu.  
**stew**, *v. a.* ohan.  
**stew'ard**, *n.* wohekiyapi ; wawanyagkiyapi.  
**stick**, *n.* éansakadan ; éan.  
**stick**, *v. n.* askapa ; ostaka ; otkapa ; icam ; icapa ; óha ; iyapuspa ; aikoyaka.  
**stick**, *v. a.* askamya ; okastaka ; palidi : to stick in, as a splinter, okasdata.  
**stick'y**, *adj.* dapa.

**stiff**, *adj.* suta ; tasaka ; stusta ; dapa ; damya.  
**stiff'ness**, *n.* in one's limbs, wičastusta.  
**still**, *adj.* inina ; atanse ; amda-kedan.  
**still**, *v. a.* yuinina.  
**still**, *adv.* tuka ; heca ésta.  
**stim'ulate**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.  
**sting**, *v. a.* éapá ; icapa ; yažipa.  
**sting**, *n.* icape ; wicape.  
**stin'giness**, *n.* ohanšicapi.  
**stin'gy**, *adj.* ohanšica ; watehinca ; wakitehi.  
**stink**, *v. n.* šícamna.  
**stint**, *v. a.* yučistinna ; yuptećedan.  
**stip'ulate**, *v. n.* kaken écanon kinhan miš kaken écamon kta ée, eyapi.  
**stir**, *v. a.* kahi ; icahi ; yuza ; yuškanškan.  
**stir**, *n.* owodutaton.  
**stir'rup**, *n.* šinatan.  
**stitch**, *n.* icape ; ipasise.  
**stitch**, *v. a.* icapa ; ipasisa ; apasisa.  
**stock**, *n.* tančan.  
**stock'ing**, *n.* iyahdehunska.  
**stom'ach**, *n.* tezi ; niže.  
**stone**, *n.* inyan.  
**stone**, *v. a.* inyan on kininj.  
**stool**, *n.* éan akan yotankapi.  
**stoop**, *v. n.* patuža ; patuš inazinj ; kalin inazinj.  
**stop**, *v. n.* inazinj ; ayušan ; ayašan.  
**stop**, *v. a.* anapta ; kađi ; icagi.  
**stop**, *n.* woanapte ; ehnakapi ; inazinpi.  
**stop'per**, *n.* iošan.  
**store**, *n.* mazopiye ; taku kinhakapi.

**store**, *v. a.* kihnaka; wakhnaka; ehnaka; ezu aya.  
**store'keeper**, *n.* wopeton.  
**storm**, *v. n.* magažu; icamna; kihansica; wapa: to storm on one, aicamna; akihansica.  
**sto'ry**, *n.* woyake; hitunjan-kapi.  
**stout**, *adj.* was'aka.  
**stove**, *n.* maza oceti.  
**stow**, *v. a.* ezu aya.  
**strad'dle**, *v. a.* acaksin; kamdaža; akamdaš nažin.  
**strad'dling**, *part.* akožan nažin.  
**strag'gle**, *v. n.* wicisnijan iya-ya.  
**straight**, *adj.* owotanna: straight forward, hdaheya; katinjan: a straight place in a stream, oha.  
**straight'en**, *v. a.* yuowotanna; owotanna kağa.  
**straight'ness**, *n.* woowotanna.  
**straight'way**, *adv.* ecahankeya.  
**strain**, *v. a.* to hurt, ksuweya: to pull, yutitan hinča: to cleanse, puskepa; puskem okastan.  
**strain'er**, *n.* ipuskepa.  
**strait**, *n.* kiyute; mdekiyute.  
**strait**, *adj.* ocistiyedan; ocikadan.  
**strand**, *n.* luta.  
**strand**, *v. n.* azi.  
**strand'ed**, *part.* azipi.  
**strange**, *adj.* tokeca.  
**stran'ger**, *n.* wicasta tokeca: to think or regard one as a stranger, toghda.  
**stran'gle**, *v. a.* yuniya sni: to choke, katka.  
**strap**, *n.* tehmisu; ikan.  
**straw**, *n.* aguyapi lu.

**straw'berry**, *n.* wazušteca.  
**stray**, *v. n.* nuni.  
**streak**, *v. a.* pažo.  
**streak'ed**, *part.* hbehbezedan; hdehdezedan.  
**stream**, *n.* watpa; wakpa; minicaduza: down stream, okağa: up stream, tatowam.  
**stream**, *v.* kaduza.  
**street**, *n.* ocanku.  
**strength**, *n.* wowaš'ake; wicowaš'ake.  
**strength'en**, *v. a.* yuwaš'aka; waš'agya.  
**stretch**, *v. a.* yutitan; yuzica; nasunsun.  
**stretch'ed**, *part.* as the arm, akagatkiya.  
**strew**, *v. a.* kada elipeya.  
**stride**, *v. a.* acaksin.  
**strife**, *n.* wicakigepi; wicokicize.  
**strike**, *v. a.* apa; kastaka.  
**string**, *n.* ikan; tehmisu; halionta; ipahta.  
**string**, *v.* kaza; son.  
**string'ed**, *part.* kazapi; ikan-ton.  
**strip**, *v. a.* yusdoka; hduzdoka.  
**stripe**, *v. a.* kahdezedan; kahdegedan.  
**strip'ed**, *part.* hdehdezedan; yulise; zuhan.  
**strive**, *v. n.* kici econ; ohiye econ.  
**stroke**, *n.* oape.  
**stroke**, *v. a.* kastosto.  
**strong**, *adj.* was'aka; suta.  
**strong'ly**, *adv.* waš'agya.  
**strow**, *v. a.* kada elipeya; owinšya.  
**struc'ture**, *n.* taku kagapi.  
**strug'gle**, *v. n.* nasunsun; nacišpe kte hinča.

**stub**, *v. a.* iboto.  
**stub'ble**, *n.* aḡuyapi hu.  
**stud'y**, *v. a.* awaciṅ.  
**stuff**, *n.* wahipayaya.  
**stuff**, *v. a.* ożuya; opugi.  
**stul'tify**, *v. a.* yuwitkotkoka.  
**stum'ble**, *v. n.* hićahan; nakti-  
 heća; nahnayan.  
**stum'bling**, *part.* kaktihanhan.  
**stump**, *n.* ćanpaksa.  
**stun**, *v. a.* kaitekpaža; tansag  
 ʒeya.  
**stunt**, *v. a.* kaćistinna.  
**stu'pefy**, *v. a.* yaḡba; kaḡba.  
**stu'pid**, *adj.* ḡba.  
**stur'geon**, *n.* ćanhan; hotanaka.  
**stut'ter**, *v. n.* ie kaskiska.  
**sty**, *n.* kukuće tipi.  
**subdue'**, *v. a.* ktedan.  
**subject'**, *v. a.* ihukun ehnaka.  
**submit'**, *v. a.* wićada.  
**subscribe'**, *v. a.* wowapi yutan.  
**sub'sequentially**, *adv.* iyohakam.  
**subside'**, *v. n.* aḡie; oyaḡie aya.  
**subsist'**, *v. n.* ni un.  
**sub'stance**, *n.* taku ḡinća; woyuha.  
**substan'tial**, *adj.* tantonka; kpa.  
**substan'tiate**, *v. a.* yuwićaka.  
**sub'stitute**, *v. a.* heekiya; eekiya.  
**subtract'**, *v. a.* etanhan iću.  
**subtrac'tion**, *n.* etanhan iću-  
 pi.  
**subvert'**, *v. a.* każužu; yužu-  
 žu.  
**succeed'**, *v. n.* okihi; yuştan.  
**success'ful**, *adj.* wápi.  
**succes'sion**, *n.* in succession,  
 owećinhan.  
**suc'cor**, *v. a.* ókpe ya.  
**such**, *adj.* hećeća; deća; heća.

**suck**, *v.* yazoka; hdazoka; azin.  
**suck'er**, *n.* a kind of fish, paliteća; apeśaśa.  
**suc'kle**, *v. a.* azinḡiya.  
**sud'denly**, *adv.* ihnuhan.  
**suds**, *n.* wipažaža hanpi.  
**suf'fer**, *v.* kakiza; ićakiza: to permit, iyowinḡiya.  
**suf'ferer**, *n.* kakiza un.  
**suf'fering**, *n.* wokakiže; wićokakiže.  
**suffi'ciently**, *adv.* imnahan-  
 yan.  
**suf'focate**, *v. a.* niya śni ʒa; yuniya śni.  
**suffuse'**, *v. n.* kaḡtan.  
**su'gar**, *n.* ćanhanpi: cake sugar, ćanhanpi tasaka: sugar maple, ćanhasan: sugar water, ćanhanpi mini.  
**suggest'**, *v. a.* okiyaka; ćaže-  
 kiyata; kiksuyeya.  
**su'icide**, *n.* ićiktepi: to commit suicide, ićikte.  
**suit**, *v.* to fit, iyećetu: to please, iyokipi.  
**suit'able**, *adj.* iyekićihanḡu.  
**sul'len**, *adj.* waćinḡinḡyanza.  
**sul'ly**, *v. a.* aśamya.  
**sul'try**, *adj.* didita; mašte ḡinća.  
**sum**, *v. a.* iyawa.  
**su'mac**, *n.* ćanzi.  
**sum'mer**, *n.* mdoketu: last summer, mdokehan.  
**sum'mit**, *n.* oinḡkpa; pažodan.  
**sum'mon**, *v. a.* wahoya.  
**sun**, *n.* anpetu-wi: sun-blind, ištośniža: sun-burnt, mašti-  
 śpan: sun-dance, wiwanyagwa-  
 ćipi.  
**sun'der**, *v. a.* yukinukan; yu-  
 akipam ehnaka; kiyuśpa.

**sun'dog**, *n.* a parhelion, peću-  
za; pećus yanġa.  
**sun'flower**, *n.* walića zizi.  
**sun'ny**, *adj.* wi tanjin.  
**sup**, *v.* yatkan: iyoziyiya ya-  
tkan.  
**superb'**, *adj.* wašte linća.  
**superfine'**, *adj.* mdu linća.  
**supe'rior**, *adj.* iyotan.  
**superstruc'ture**, *n.* tićaġapi.  
**supervise'**, *v. a.* awanyaka.  
**supine'**, *adj.* ahdaskin wanġa.  
**sup'per**, *n.* litayetu wotapi.  
**sup'ple**, *adj.* wińswinżedan.  
**sup'pliant**, *adj.* waćekiya.  
**sup'plicate**, *v. a.* ćekiya; kida.  
**supplica'tion**, *n.* woćekiye.  
**supply'**, *v. a.* iyakićuya ġu.  
**support'**, *v. a.* yuha.  
**suppose'**, *v. a.* yukćan; iyu-  
kćan.  
**suppress'**, *v. a.* ohiya; anaki-  
ħibe; anapta.  
**sup'purate**, *v. n.* ton au; ton-  
yan; otonyan.  
**supreme'**, *adj.* itanćan; iyo-  
tan.  
**sure**, *adj.* wićakapi; suta.  
**sure'ly**, *adv.* awićeakehan.  
**sur'face**, *n.* akantanhan.  
**sur'feit**, *v.* iyatahdeićiya.  
**surge**, *n.* taža.  
**sur'ly**, *adj.* oćinśića; ksizeća.  
**surmise'**, *v.* yukćan.  
**surmount'**, *v. a.* ohiya.  
**surpass'**, *v. a.* kapa; iyakapa;  
iyakapeya.  
**surpass'ing**, *part.* iyakapeya;  
**sur'plus**, *n.* taku sam iyaya.  
**surprise'**, *v. a.* yuśinyeya; ini-  
hanya: taken by surprise, iya-  
paštakapi.  
**surpri'sing**, *part.* wonderful!  
liopidanñiye.

**surround'**, *v. a.* aohduteya.  
**surtout'**, *n.* onliohida akan un-  
pi.  
**survey'**, *v. a.* iwanyaka; ma-  
koće iyuta.  
**survey'or**, *n.* makoće iyute.  
**survive'**, *v. n.* kini; sanpa ni.  
**suscep'tible**, *adj.* wopanića.  
**suspect'**, *v.* kećin; ġungya;  
aġungya.  
**suspect'ed**, *adj.* aġunkeća;  
iġunkeća.  
**suspend'**, *v. a.* otkeya; anapta.  
**suspen'sion**, *n.* woanapte.  
**suspi'cion**, *n.* wopasmi.  
**suspi'cious**, *adj.* waġungya.  
**sustain'**, *v. a.* yuha.  
**sus'tenance**, *n.* woyute; taku  
yutapi.  
**swag'ger**, *v. n.* ihdatan.  
**swal'low**, *v. a.* napća; ana-  
pća; napća iyeya.  
**swal'low**, *n.* ićapsinpsinćadan.  
**swamp**, *n.* wiwi; pteġa.  
**swamp'y**, *adj.* lidihdidan.  
**swan**, *n.* maġa tanġa.  
**swap**, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.  
**swarm**, *n.* optaye.  
**swarth'y**, *adj.* ha stan.  
**sweat**, *v. n.* temni; ini.  
**sweep**, *v. a.* kahinġa; owanġa  
kahinġa.  
**sweet**, *adj.* skuya: sweet-corn,  
waskuya.  
**sweet'en**, *v. a.* skuyeya.  
**swell**, *v.* kapo; kapoġan.  
**swell'ed**, *adj.* po.  
**swift**, *adj.* duzahan; kaduza.  
**swiftly**, *adv.* dus.  
**swim**, *v. a.* niwan: to float,  
okapota: cause to swim, niwe-  
kiya.  
**swin'dle**, *v. a.* hnayan.  
**swine**, *n.* kukuše.

**swing**, *n.* éanhotadan ; hotapi-  
sko.  
**swing**, *v.* hotadan kiçun ; oka-  
zezeya ; kahuhuza.  
**swin'gle**, *v. a.* kaśuśuza.  
**switch**, *n.* éansakadan ; ića-  
psinte.  
**switch**, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.  
**swoon**, *v. n.* tansag ta.  
**sword**, *n.* mazasagye ; miŋna  
hanska.  
**syn'agogue**, *n.* omniçiye tipi.  
**syn'od**, *n.* omniçiye.  
**syr'inge**, *n.* ibosdi.

## T.

**tab'ernacle**, *n.* wakeya ; wo-  
keye.  
**ta'ble**, *n.* wahna wotapi : table-  
land, mdamdata.  
**ta'cit**, *adj.* inina.  
**ta'citly**, *adv.* ainina ; atanse.  
**tack**, *v. a.* okatan ; akagege.  
**tack**, *n.* tiyopa iyokatkuge či-  
stina.  
**tac'kle**, *v. a.* ikoyagya.  
**tađ'pole**, *n.* hośupeśde ; tapo-  
puska.  
**tail**, *n.* sinthe ; upi : tail-bone,  
sintonpahu.  
**taint'ed**, *part.* śićamna ; huŋ-  
wiymna.  
**take**, *v. a.* iću ; eyaku ; ehda-  
ku ; ikikću.  
**ta'ken**, *part.* ićupi ; ehdakupi.  
**tale**, *n.* woyakapi ; hitunkanka-  
pi.  
**talk**, *v. n.* ia : to talk to, okiya :  
talk about, aia.  
**talk'ing**, *n.* iapi.  
**tall**, *adj.* hanska.  
**tal'low**, *n.* wasna tasaka.  
**tal'on**, *n.* śake.

**tam'arack**, *n.* śinta : tamarack  
roots, makan.  
**tame**, *v. a.* nunyan ; wanun-  
yan.  
**tame**, *adj.* wahibadan ; wanun-  
yanpi.  
**tan**, *v. a.* kpanyan ; tpanyan.  
**tan'gle**, *v. a.* yuhalia.  
**tan'ned**, *part.* kpanyanpi : tan-  
ned by the sun, maśtispan.  
**tan'ner**, *n.* wakpanyan.  
**tap**, *v. a.* iwaśtedan apa ; katoto.  
**tape**, *n.* śina apahdate.  
**ta'per**, *n.* petizanzan.  
**ta'per**, *v. n.* čiŋina aye.  
**ta'pering**, *adj.* sditka.  
**tar**, *n.* éanšin.  
**tar'dy**, *adj.* huŋkeśni.  
**tar'get**, *n.* owinheća ; waha-  
ćanka.  
**tar'nish**, *v. a.* aśamya.  
**tar'ry**, *v. n.* mdogyanka ; ape  
yanka.  
**tart**, *adj.* skuya.  
**tart'ly**, *adv.* éanksiya.  
**task**, *n.* oećon.  
**taste**, *v. a.* uta.  
**taste**, *n.* utapi ; skuya.  
**taste'less**, *adj.* takumna śni.  
**tat'tered**, *adj.* kanheća ; yu-  
hdećapi.  
**tat'tle**, *v. a.* woyagyaka.  
**tattoo'**, *v. a.* akito.  
**tattoo'ing**, *n.* akitopi.  
**taunt**, *v. a.* i en hde.  
**tav'ern**, *n.* tipi ohna wotapi  
eće.  
**tea**, *n.* walipe pezihuta.  
**teach**, *v. a.* onspekiya.  
**teach'er**, *n.* waonspekiya.  
**teal**, *n.* śiyaka ; śoksankadan.  
**tea'pot**, *n.* walipe pezihuta oka-  
stanpi.  
**tear**, *v. a.* yuhdeća ; hduhdeća.

**tears, n.** ístamnihanpe; ísta-  
mniġaġa; ísta mniósdoka.  
**tea'spoon, n.** tukiha éistinna.  
**teat, n.** azepinkpa.  
**te'dious, adj.** otehanġa.  
**teeth, n.** hi; wićahi.  
**teeth'ing, n.** hi uya.  
**tel'escope, n.** iwanyake.  
**tell, v. a.** oyaka; ohdaka: to  
tell to, okiyaka.  
**tem'per, n.** quick-tempered,  
ćanhahaka; waćinġo.  
**tem'perance, n.** iyatahdeići-  
yapi śni.  
**tem'perate, adj.** iyatahdeićiye  
śni.  
**tem'pest, n.** tate iyumni.  
**tempes'tuous, adj.** ićamna.  
**tem'ple, n.** tipi wakanġ.  
**tem'ples, n.** nawate.  
**tempt, v. a.** iyutanġ; iyutan-  
yanġ.  
**tempta'tion, n.** taku wawiyu-  
tanyan un ġin; wowiyutanye.  
**temp'ter, n.** wawiyutanye.  
**ten, num. adj.** wikćemna.  
**tena'cious, adj.** kitanġan; iya-  
skapa.  
**tend, v.** awanyaka; ekta aya.  
**ten'der, adj.** wanġadanġ; suta  
śni.  
**ten'der-loin, n.** napćo.  
**ten'don, n.** kanġ: the large  
tendon in the heel and back of  
the neck, ískakanġ.  
**tent, n.** wakeya: an old tent,  
wizi: tent-pins, wihutipaspe:  
tent-poles, tośu.  
**tenth, num. adj.** iwikćemna.  
**tep'id, adj.** ićeća.  
**tep'ify, v. a.** ićenya.  
**term, n.** ihanġe.  
**ter'minate, v.** owihanġe kta;  
owihanġeya.

**ter'rible, adj.** ohitika; wohiti-  
ka.  
**ter'ribly, adv.** ohitiya.  
**terrif'ic, adj.** wawinihanġ.  
**ter'ritory, n.** makoće.  
**ter'ror, n.** woyuśinyeya; wo-  
winihanġ; wokokipe.  
**test, v. a.** iyuta.  
**tes'tament, n.** wowapi wakanġ;  
woailipeye.  
**tes'tify, v. a.** oyaka; yaotanġin.  
**tes'timony, n.** woyakapi; wo-  
tanġin.  
**teth'er, v. a.** hu iyakaśka; na-  
pe palġta.  
**thank, v. a.** wopida ećiya; pi-  
kićida.  
**thank'ful, adj.** pida.  
**thank'fully, adv.** pidaya.  
**thank'less, adj.** wapida śni.  
**thanks, n.** wopida eyapi.  
**that, pron.** he: that alone, he-  
ćedanġ.  
**thatch, v. a.** pezi akalġpa.  
**thaw, v. n.** śtuta; spanġ; skanġ.  
**thaw, v. a.** śtunya; skanya.  
**the, def. art.** ġin; ćinġ.  
**the'atre, n.** owanyag tipi.  
**thee, pron.** niye.  
**theft, n.** wamanonpi.  
**their, pron.** tawapi.  
**them, pron.** wića; iyepi; hena.  
**themselves', pron.** iyepi ġe.  
**then, adv.** hehan; ehanġ; he  
ehanġ; ġehanġ; ćehanġ.  
**thence, adv.** hetanġhanġ.  
**there, adv.** heći; hećiya; hen;  
kan; kaki; kakiya; hetudanġ:  
thereabouts, hećiya; hen.  
**there'fore, adv.** heonġ; he  
etanġhanġ.  
**these, pron.** dena.  
**they, pron.** iyepi.  
**thick, adj.** śoka; tiktića.

- thick'en**, *v. a.* tiktinya.  
**thick'et**, *n.* otehi; wolińśma.  
**thick'ly**, *adv.* akipsapsa.  
**thick'ness**, *n.* ośoka.  
**thief**, *n.* wamanon s'a.  
**thieve**, *v. a.* manon; wamanon.  
**thigh**, *n.* ééca : outside of the thigh, sicán.  
**thill**, *n.* éanpahmihma ihupa.  
**thim'ble**, *n.* napoştanpidan.  
**thin**, *adj.* zibzipedan.  
**thine**, *pron.* nita; nitawa.  
**thing**, *n.* taku.  
**think**, *v.* ećin; hećin; kećin; waćin yuza; éante yuza : to think on, awaćin : think of, ewaćin; ećanķin : I think, epća; hepća; kepća.  
**think'ing**, *part.* awaćinpi.  
**thin'ly**, *adv.* as hair, źi.  
**third**, *num. adj.* iyamni; ići-yamni.  
**thirst**, *n.* iwićapuza.  
**thirs'ty**, *adj.* ipuza.  
**thir'teen**, *num. adj.* ake yamni; wikćemna sam yamni.  
**thir'teenth**, *num. adj.* iake yamni.  
**thir'tieth**, *num. adj.* iwikćemna yamni.  
**thir'ty**, *num. adj.* wikćemna yamni.  
**this**, *pron.* de : this alone, dećedan : on this side, dećiyatanhan.  
**this'tle**, *n.* tóka hu.  
**thong**, *n.* telimiso.  
**tho'rax**, *n.* maku.  
**thorn**, *n.* iéape; taku pepe; wapepeka.  
**thor'oughly**, *adv.* oćowasiń.  
**those**, *pron.* hena.  
**thou**, *pron.* niś; niye.
- though**, *conj.* ešta; keś; kašta.  
**thought**, *n.* woawaćin; éanteoze.  
**thought'ful**, *adj.* awaćin un.  
**thought'less**, *adj.* waawaćin śni.  
**thou'sand**, *num. adj.* kektopawinǵe.  
**thou'sandth**, *num. adj.* ikektopawinǵe.  
**thrash**, *v. a.* kapa; kapan; hdapan.  
**thread**, *n.* hańonta.  
**thread**, *v. a.* to thread a needle, hańonta tahińśpaćikadan ońidoka ohna iyeya.  
**threat'en**, *v. a.* ikapta; ićapta.  
**three**, *num. adj.* yamni.  
**thrice**, *adj.* yamni akihde.  
**thrif'ty**, *adj.* wápi.  
**throat**, *n.* dote; dotku.  
**throb**, *v.* éante iyapa.  
**throe**, *n.* hokśiksuyapi.  
**throne**, *n.* oiyotanke.  
**throng**, *n.* wićota.  
**throng**, *v. a.* aotińsya.  
**through**, *prep.* opta; iyopta; ihunńiyan.  
**throw**, *v. a.* kańo iyeya : to throw away, elipeya : throw, as a horse his rider, pańpa : throw up, as a child does milk, apamdu : throw on, ańipeya.  
**thrush**, *n.* waǵiyogń.  
**thrust**, *v. a.* paha iyeya; lieyanta iyeya.  
**thumb**, *n.* nape hunka.  
**thump**, *v. a.* apa; nina apa.  
**thun'der**, *n.* wakińyan.  
**thun'der**, *v. n.* wakińyan hoton; ońin.  
**Thurs'day**, *n.* Anpetu itopa.



**thus**, *adv.* de'cen ; he'cen ; ka-ken ; kaketu.  
**thwart**, *v. a.* okihi'sniya ; e'ce-tu'sniya ; ka'gi.  
**thy**, *pron.* nita ; nitawa.  
**thysel'f'**, *pron.* niye ke ; niye c'in'ka.  
**tib'ia**, *n.* bone in the hind leg of animals, c'ankpe.  
**tick**, *n.* taskakpa : bed-tick, owin'za o'zuha.  
**tic'kle**, *v. a.* yu'sin'sin.  
**ti'dings**, *n.* wotanin.  
**tie**, *v. a.* iyaka'ska ; pa'hta.  
**tight**, *adj.* suta ; o'tin'za.  
**tight'en**, *v. a.* yuskita ; yuo-tin'za.  
**tight'ly**, *adv.* yuskinya.  
**till**, *adv.* hehanyan ; ehan.  
**till**, *v. a.* ki'canyan.  
**tilt**, *v. a.* \* yuptanyan.  
**tim'ber**, *n.* c'anj.  
**time**, *n.* time about, unma ito-to : not time yet, iyehantu s'ni ; hinahinke s'ni.  
**time'ly**, *adv.* iyehantu.  
**tim'id**, *adj.* wakokipa ; wiste'ca.  
**tim'idly**, *adv.* kokipeyahan.  
**tin**, *n.* ce'ga ska : tin cup, mini-yatkan.  
**tinc'ture**, *n.* taku i'cahiyapi.  
**tin'der**, *n.* c'ankagi'ca.  
**tinge**, *v. a.* a'sa ; ate ; i'cahiya.  
**tin'gle**, *v. n.* sna ; nasna.  
**tip**, *n.* in'pa ; oin'pa.  
**tip'sy**, *adj.* witko.  
**tire**, *v. n.* mdoki'ta ; hun'ki'ta ; i'comni ; kapin.  
**tir'ed**, *part.* comnihda ; mdo-ki'ta.  
**tithe**, *n.* iwik'cemnamna.  
**to**, *prep.* ekta ; ektakiya.  
**toad**, *n.* natapelia.  
**toast**, *v. a.* okanya s'panyan.

**tobac'co**, *n.* c'andi : tobacco-bag, c'ando'zuha : tobacco-board, c'andi abakpan.  
**to-day'**, *adv.* e'cin ; nakaha ; dehan ; anpetu kin de.  
**toe**, *n.* siyukaza ; sipin'kpa : the great toe, sipahunke : the little toe, sisaste.  
**togeth'er**, *adv.* ptaya ; witaya ; kata ; aopeya ; akiptan ; i'cage-zuya : close together, as grass, akipsapsa.  
**toil**, *v. n.* litani.  
**toil**, *n.* wi'cohtani.  
**toil'some**, *adj.* tehika.  
**to'ken**, *n.* wowakta.  
**tol'erable**, *adj.* kitanna wa'ste.  
**tol'erate**, *v. a.* iyowin'kiya.  
**toll'gate**, *n.* tiyopa oopeton.  
**tomb**, *n.* ohna hnakapi.  
**to-mor'row**, *adv.* heyake'cin-han.  
**ton**, *n.* tke utapi kektopawin'ge nonpa.  
**tongs**, *n.* maziyu'zipe.  
**tongue**, *n.* ce'zi : buffalo tongue, ta ce'zi.  
**to-night'**, *adv.* e'cin ; htayetu kinhan.  
**too**, *adv.* ko ; koya ; nakun ; eya ; eyake.  
**tool**, *n.* iki'canye ; oi'cuwa.  
**tooth**, *n.* hi ; wi'cahi.  
**top**, *n.* oin'pa : the top of a house, ti'ceska : top of the head, pesdete : a plaything, c'anj-kawa'cipi.  
**torch**, *n.* petuspe ; petizan'zan.  
**tor'ment**, *n.* wokaki'ze ; wo'si-tkihda.  
**torment'**, *v. a.* kaki'sya ; sitki-hdaya.  
**tor'pid**, *adj.* s'kan'skan s'ni ; tan-sag'ta wan'ka.

- tor'rent**, *n.* mini'aduza.  
**tor'rid**, *adj.* kata; okata.  
**tor'toise**, *n.* keya; kezonta;  
 patkašadan.  
**tor'ture**, *n.* iwi'akakiže.  
**toss**, *v. a.* kalio iyeya; wančan  
 iyeya.  
**to'tal**, *adj.* o'owasin; e'ca owa-  
 sin.  
**tote**, *v. a.* kın.  
**tot'ter**, *v. n.* e'ek'e'gya mani;  
 kaktihanhan.  
**tot'tering**, *part.* hahadan; ha-  
 hayedan.  
**touch**, *v. a.* yutan; oyutan;  
 iyahde; i'calitaka; iyapato;  
 aputaka.  
**touch'ing**, *adj.* i'calitagya;  
 ipuskin; e'ciyatanhan.  
**touch'-hole**, *n.* mazakan no'ge  
 o'hdoka.  
**touch'wood**, *n.* e'can'kagi'ca.  
**touch'y**, *adj.* wakiniya; wasa-  
 ze'ca.  
**tough**, *adj.* suta; kikita.  
**tough'en**, *v. a.* yusuta; yukiki-  
 kita.  
**tow**, *v. a.* yusdohan aya.  
**towards'**, *prep.* ektakiya; etki-  
 ya; aetopteya.  
**tow'el**, *n.* napipakinte.  
**tow'er**, *n.* e'on'kaške tehanwan-  
 kantu.  
**town**, *n.* otonwe.  
**toy**, *n.* taku šni; taku on škata-  
 pi.  
**trace**, *n.* owe.  
**trace**, *v. a.* pa'go; owe akita.  
**track**, *n.* owe; oye.  
**tract**, *n.* wowapi e'istinna.  
**trac'table**, *adj.* walibaka; okin-  
 yun wašte.  
**trade**, *n.* woakihio; akihopi.  
**trade**, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.
- tra'der**, *n.* wopeton.  
**tradi'tion**, *n.* hitun'kan'kapi.  
**traduce'**, *v. a.* aia; aka'ga.  
**traf'fic**, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.  
**trail**, *n.* e'can'ku; osdohe.  
**train**, *v. a.* i'ca'hiya; onspekiya;  
 kihya.  
**train**, *n.* e'can'wiyusdohe.  
**train'ing**, *n.* onspewi'akiyapi.  
**tramp**, *v. a.* natantan; napan;  
 nasuta.  
**tram'ple**, *v.* to trample on,  
 ahan; amani.  
**tran'quil**, *adj.* atanse yanka.  
**transact'**, *v. a.* e'con.  
**transcend'**, *v. a.* kapa.  
**transcribe'**, *v. a.* oka'ga.  
**transfer'**, *v. a.* iyoopta wi'ca'ku.  
**transfig'ure**, *v. a.* yutoke'ca.  
**transform'**, *v. a.* yuwašte; yu-  
 toke'ca.  
**transgress'**, *v. a.* ki'ca'ksa;  
 kapa; walitani.  
**tran'sient**, *adj.* aškayedan.  
**translate'**, *v. a.* tokan aya;  
 ieska oyaka; oka'ga.  
**transla'tion**, *n.* oka'gapi.  
**transmit'**, *v. a.* aihpeya.  
**transmute'**, *v. a.* heekiya.  
**transpa'rent**, *adj.* kohdi; e'cali-  
 towata.  
**transplant'**, *v. a.* huhde.  
**transport'**, *v. a.* tok'su.  
**transporta'tion**, *n.* watok'su-  
 pi.  
**transpose'**, *v. a.* tokan ehnaka;  
 unma e'ciyatanhan ehnaka.  
**transverse'**, *adj.* hdakinyan  
 wan'ka; tan hdakinyan.  
**trap**, *n.* mazahtakiyapi.  
**trap**, *v. a.* hmun'ka.  
**trash**, *n.* takušnišni.  
**trav'ail**, *v.* hok'siksuya.  
**trav'ail**, *n.* hok'siksuyapi.

- trav'el**, *v. n.* ićimani; ihdaka; ohnihde un.  
**trav'eller**, *n.* ićimani kin; oićimani.  
**trav'elling**, *part.* ićimanipi.  
**trav'erse**, *adv.* hdakinyan.  
**trav'erse**, *n.* oiyuwege.  
**trav'erse**, *v. a.* ipawege; iyuwege.  
**tray**, *n.* waksića tanja.  
**treach'erous**, *adj.* wahnayan.  
**treach'ery**, *n.* wohnaye.  
**tread**, *v.* to tread on; ahan; anažin; amani: tread out, as rice, nakiža.  
**treas'ure**, *n.* woyuha.  
**treas'ury**, *n.* mazaska opiye.  
**trea'ty**, *n.* makoće aiapi; wokiye kağapi.  
**tree**, *n.* ćan.  
**trem'ble**, *v. n.* ćanćan.  
**trem'blingly**, *adv.* ćanćan-yan.  
**tremen'dous**, *adj.* wayušinyeya.  
**tre'mor**, *n.* wićaćanćan; wićanaka.  
**trench**, *n.* maka oğapi.  
**trepida'tion**, *n.* wićaćanćan; wićanaka.  
**tres'pass**, *n.* woahitani.  
**tri'al**, *n.* iyutapi.  
**tribe**, *n.* wićowazi; wićoun.  
**tribula'tion**, *n.* wokakiže; ićanšićapi.  
**trick**, *n.* iwićahnaye.  
**tric'kle**, *v. n.* šbu.  
**tri'er**, *n.* wiyuta.  
**tri'fle**, *n.* taku šni; tutkatka.  
**tri'fle**, *v.* onškata.  
**trig'ger**, *n.* mazakan iyutan.  
**trim**, *v. a.* bapta; yuksa; kašipa.  
**trin'kets**, *n.* tutkatka.
- trip**, *v.* siha iboto; hićahan; nahnayan; našdunya.  
**trip**, *n.* ićimanipi.  
**tri'umph**, *v.* wakte hdi; iwakte hdi.  
**trium'phant**, *adj.* ohiya; witanantan.  
**triv'ial**, *adj.* taku šni.  
**troop**, *n.* ozuye; obe; optaye.  
**tro'phy**, *n.* wićapaha.  
**trot**, *v. n.* naćapćapa; naćapćam iyaya.  
**troub'le**, *v. a.* nağiyeya; inağiyeya.  
**troub'le**, *n.* wotehike.  
**troub'lesome**, *adj.* wanağiyeya.  
**trough**, *n.* ćankaškokpa.  
**trout**, *n.* hoğan wićaštašni.  
**trow'el**, *n.* makipawinte.  
**trow'sers**, *n.* onzeoge.  
**truck**, *n.* watušekšća.  
**true**, *adj.* wićaka; wićakapi.  
**tru'ly**, *adv.* awićakehan.  
**trum'pet**, *n.* mazayahotonpi.  
**trun'dle**, *v. a.* pahmihma.  
**trunk**, *n.* tanćan; ćanwohnaka.  
**trust**, *n.* wowaćinye; ićazopi.  
**trust**, *v. a.* waćinyan; ićazokiya.  
**trus'ty**, *adj.* waćinyepića.  
**truth**, *n.* wowićeake.  
**truth'ful**, *adj.* iewićeaka.  
**try**, *v. a.* iyuta; uta.  
**tub**, *n.* ćankoka.  
**tuck**, *v. a.* yuakipaš kagege.  
**Tues'day**, *n.* Anpetu inonpa.  
**tuft**, *n.* of hair, iyužipe.  
**tug**, *v. a.* yutitan.  
**tum'ble**, *v. n.* aptanyan; hiñhpaya.  
**tu'mor**, *n.* šiyaka.  
**tu'mult**, *n.* owodutaton.  
**tune**, *n.* oahiyaye.

**tur'bid**, *adj.* šoša.  
**tur'bulent**, *adj.* ohitika; ohitiićida.  
**tur'key**, *n.* zíća tanjka.  
**turn**, *v. a.* yuhomni; pahomni; kahomni; paptanyan; yuptanyan: to turn oneself round, ihduhomni; ihdaptan: turn back, namni; nakimni: turn, as a garment, yueći: turn, as a gun on one, ayuhomni.  
**tur'nip**, *n.* tipsinna.  
**tur'ret**, *n.* taku ipasotka.  
**tur'tle**, *n.* keya; kezonta: small turtle, patkašadan.  
**tur'tle-dove**, *n.* tin-wakiyedan.  
**tusk**, *n.* hinske.  
**tu'tor**, *n.* waonspekiye.  
**twelfth**, *num. adj.* iake nonpa.  
**twelve**, *num. adj.* ake nonpa.  
**twen'tieth**, *num. adj.* iwikćemna nonpa.  
**twen'ty**, *num. adj.* wikćemna nonpa.  
**twice**, *adj.* nonpa akihde; nonpakiya.  
**twig**, *n.* ćan intpa.  
**twi'light**, *n.* owotanin šni.  
**twinge**, *n.* naka.  
**twin'kle**, *n.* iyega.  
**twin'kling**, *n.* of an eye, išta kakpapi se.  
**twins**, *n.* ćekpapi; hoksićekpapi.  
**twirl**, *v. a.* pahomni.  
**twist**, *v. a.* pahmun; kahmun; yuhmun.  
**twist**, *n.* pahmunpi.  
**twist'ed**, *part.* pemni.  
**twitch**, *v. n.* naka; wahdeća; wakihdeća.  
**twitch'ing**, *n.* wowahdeće.

**two**, *num. adj.* nonpa: only two, nomnana: by twos, nomnom: two-edged, anog ope.  
**type**, *n.* wiyacínpi; maza oowa.  
**typ'ical**, *adj.* wiyacínyan.

## U.

**ud'der**, *n.* aze.  
**ug'ly**, *adj.* owanyag šića.  
**ul'cer**, *n.* šiyaka opi.  
**ul'na**, *n.* ispa huwaķipe.  
**ul'timate**, *adj.* ehake.  
**ul'timately**, *adv.* unhanjeta.  
**umbrel'la**, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.  
**una'ble**, *adj.* okitpani.  
**unaccom'plished**, *adj.* yuštampi šni.  
**unan'imous**, *adj.* iyuhpa heyapi.  
**unbelief'**, *n.* wowićada šni.  
**unbend'**, *v. a.* yuowotanna.  
**unbind'**, *v. a.* kiyuška; yuška.  
**unbur'den**, *v. a.* paħpa; yuħpa.  
**unbut'ton**, *v. a.* yuśdoka.  
**unceas'ing**, *part.* ayuštan šni.  
**uncer'tain**, *adj.* toketu tanin šni; toketu kaće.  
**unchang'ing**, *adj.* okonwanžidan.  
**un'cle**, *n.* deksi; deksitku; ate; atkuku.  
**unclean'**, *adj.* šapa; waašapa.  
**uncoil'**, *v.* kahda; nahda; yuhda.  
**uncouth'**, *adj.* ošteka.  
**uncov'er**, *v. a.* yuzamni elipeya.  
**uncov'ered**, *part.* šdayehna.  
**uncurl'**, *v. a.* yuowotanna.  
**undefil'ed**, *adj.* wakašote šni.  
**un'der**, *prep.* ihukuya; oħdatelya.

**undermine'**, *v. a.* oħdateya  
ka.  
**understand'**, *v. a.* okahniġa;  
yukéaŋ.  
**undertake'**, *v.* eéon kta.  
**undo'**, *v. a.* eéetuśniya.  
**undress'**, *v. a.* wokoyake hdu-  
śdoka.  
**un'dulate**, *v.* aġa.  
**unemploy'ed**, *adj.* owanġidan  
yaŋka.  
**une'qual**, *adj.* oóitkonze śni;  
oóiptetu.  
**unfa'ding**, *adj.* śniśpića śni;  
ozaża wašte.  
**unfair'**, *adj.* owotaŋna śni.  
**unfaith'ful**, *adj.* iéunŋyeća.  
**unfas'ten**, *v. a.* kiyuśka.  
**unfin'ished**, *part.* yuśtanpi  
śni.  
**unfit'**, *adj.* iyeéetuśni; okitpa-  
ni.  
**unfix'**, *v. a.* yuзузу.  
**unfold'**, *v. a.* yumdaya.  
**unfor'tunate**, *adj.* wápike śni.  
**unfriend'ly**, *adj.* toghda.  
**unfurl'**, *v. a.* kaħbog iyeya.  
**ungird'**, *v. a.* ipiyaka yuśka.  
**ungrate'ful**, *adj.* wapida śni.  
**unhan'dy**, *adj.* wayuśića.  
**unhap'py**, *adj.* iyokiśića.  
**unhealth'y**, *adj.* wayazaŋ s'a.  
**unho'ly**, *adj.* wakaŋ śni; owo-  
taŋna śni.  
**u'niform**, *adj.* okonwanġidan.  
**u'nit**, *n.* eća wanġidan; kaza.  
**unite'**, *v. a.* ićikoyagya; koki-  
zuya.  
**uni'tedly**, *adv.* kiyokizuya;  
**univer'sal**, *adj.* eća owanćaya;  
maka sitomniyaŋ.  
**unjust'**, *adj.* owotaŋna śni.  
**unjust'ly**, *adv.* ećinśniyaŋ.  
**unkind'**, *adj.* waonśida śni.

**unknown'**, *adj.* sdonyapi śni.  
**unlade'**, *v. a.* wahetažu.  
**unlaw'ful**, *adj.* woope ećiya-  
taŋhaŋ śni.  
**unleav'ened**, *adj.* napohye  
śni.  
**unlike'**, *adj.* iyećeće śni; ki-  
nbe śni.  
**unlike'ly**, *adv.* iyećeće śni.  
**unload'**, *v. a.* wahetažu; pa-  
ħpa; yuħpa.  
**unlock'**, *v. a.* yuħdoka; hdu-  
ħdoka.  
**unloose'**, *v. a.* yuśka; kiyu-  
śka.  
**unluck'y**, *adj.* wápi śni.  
**unman'ageable**, *adj.* yuhepi-  
ća śni.  
**unman'ly**, *adj.* wićašta śni.  
**unman'nerly**, *adj.* oħaŋśun-  
keća.  
**unmar'ried**, *adj.* taŋśna un.  
**unmean'ing**, *adj.* taku kapi  
śni.  
**unmer'ciful**, *adj.* waonśida  
śni.  
**unmind'ful**, *adj.* kiksuye śni;  
waanagoptaŋ śni.  
**unmix'ed**, *adj.* ićahiyapi śni.  
**unmov'ed**, *adj.* pahoho śni  
waŋka.  
**unoc'cupied**, *adj.* owanġidan  
yaŋka.  
**unpack'**, *v. a.* yuзузу.  
**unpin'**, *v. a.* hiipaśkudaŋ yu-  
śdoka; iću.  
**unpleas'ant**, *adj.* oasićeća;  
osićeća; ośićećake; kihaŋśića.  
**unprepar'ed**, *adj.* wiyeya yaŋ-  
ke śni.  
**unproduc'tive**, *adj.* takudaŋ  
ićahye śni.  
**unprof'itable**, *adj.* yuhapi wa-  
šte śni.

**unprov'ed**, *adj.* yuwicakapi  
 ŝni.  
**unquench'able**, *adj.* kasnipi-  
 éa ŝni.  
**unrav'el**, *v. n.* sbahan.  
**unrea'sonable**, *adj.* aokageéa.  
**unreprov'ed**, *adj.* iyopeyapi  
 ŝni.  
**unripe'**, *adj.* ŝtukadan; suton  
 ŝni.  
**unroll'**, *v. a.* yumdaya.  
**unru'ly**, *adj.* wicáŝta ŝni.  
**unsat'isfied**, *adj.* imna ŝni;  
 wipi ŝni.  
**unscrew'**, *v. a.* tiyopa iyoka-  
 tkuge yuhomni.  
**unseal'**, *v. a.* yuhidoka; ipuspe  
 yuhidoka.  
**unsearch'able**, *adj.* yukéan-  
 piéa ŝni.  
**unsea'sonable**, *adj.* iyehantu  
 ŝni.  
**unsea'soned**, *part.* wapaye  
 éodan.  
**unseem'ly**, *adj.* oŝteka.  
**unseen'**, *adj.* wanyakapi ŝni;  
 aisinyan.  
**unshac'kle**, *v. a.* kiyuŝka.  
**unskil'ful**, *adj.* wayupike ŝni;  
 wayuŝiéa.  
**unsound'**, *adj.* ponponna.  
**unspeak'able**, *adj.* oyagpiéa  
 ŝni.  
**unstead'y**, *adj.* ptanptanna;  
 hohodan.  
**unstop'**, *v. a.* yulidoka.  
**unsubstan'tial**, *adj.* tanton  
 ŝni.  
**unsuit'able**, *adj.* iyeééé ŝni.  
**untaint'ed**, *adj.* hupwinmna  
 ŝni.  
**untam'able**, *adj.* nunyanpiéa  
 ŝni.  
**untaught'**, *adj.* onspekiyapi ŝni.

**unteach'able**, *adj.* onspekiye-  
 piéa ŝni.  
**unthank'ful**, *adj.* wapida ŝni.  
**untie'**, *v. a.* yuŝka; kiyuŝka;  
 nakéa.  
**until'**, *adv.* hehanyan.  
**untime'ly**, *adv.* nahalinke ŝni.  
**untold'**, *adj.* oyakapi ŝni.  
**untract'able**, *adj.* wanañon  
 ŝni.  
**untried'**, *adj.* iyutapi ŝni.  
**untroub'led**, *adj.* naĝiyeyapi  
 ŝni.  
**untrue'**, *adj.* wicakapi ŝni.  
**untruth'**, *n.* woitonŝni.  
**untwine'**, *v. a.* yuzužu.  
**untwist'**, *v. a.* yuhda; nahda.  
**unwell'**, *adj.* yazan; wayazan-  
 ka.  
**unwil'ling**, *adj.* wicada ŝni.  
**unwind'**, *v. a.* yuhda.  
**unwise'**, *adj.* ksape ŝni.  
**unyoke'**, *v.* éan napinpi kiéi-  
 yuŝdoka; yuŝka.  
**up**, *adv.* wanĝan.  
**up**, *intj.* iho; hopo.  
**upbear'**, *v. a.* yuwanĝan iéu.  
**upbraid'**, *v. a.* iyopeya; i en  
 hiyeya; kige.  
**uphold'**, *v. a.* yuha; yuza; na-  
 zinĝiya.  
**up'land**, *n.* mdamdata.  
**up'most**, *adv.* iakan.  
**upon'**, *prep.* akan; iakan; ihan-  
 keya.  
**up'per**, *adj.* wanĝan: upper  
 room, wanĝan tipi: upper lip,  
 pute.  
**up'right**, *adj.* bosdan; owo-  
 tanna.  
**upright'ness**, *n.* woowotanna.  
**up'roar**, *n.* owodutaton.  
**upset'**, *v. a.* kaptanyan; yu-  
 ptanyan.

**up'side-down**, *adv.* ahdapšinj-  
yan wan̄ka.

**up'wards**, *adv.* wan̄kantkiya.

**urge**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka; kitan̄.

**ur'gently**, *adv.* iyopaštagya;  
nina hiŋ.

**u'rine**, *v. n.* deža.

**u'rinal**, *n.* deža.

**us**, *pron.* un̄kiyepi.

**u'sage**, *n.* wičohan̄.

**use**, *v. a.* un̄; kičun̄; iyun̄;  
to use one's legs in walking, hu-  
iyun̄.

**use**, *n.* un̄pi; kičun̄pi.

**used**, *part.* used to, ečewakta.

**use'ful**, *adj.* ohewaštaka.

**use'less**, *adj.* taku ečon̄pića śni.

**u'sual**, *adj.* ečon̄pi će.

**ut'ter**, *v. a.* oyaka; ho enape-  
ya.

**ut'termost**, *adj.* ihan̄ke.

## V.

**va'cant**, *adj.* otipi śni; tuwe-  
dan̄ en un̄ śni; takudan̄ obna-  
ka śni.

**vac'inate**, *v. a.* pežihuta isto  
en iyolipeya.

**va'cillate**, *v. n.* huhuzahan̄.

**va'grant**, *n.* waun̄un̄ka.

**vague**, *adj.* toketu tan̄in̄ śni.

**vain**, *adj.* in vain, ituh̄; taku  
śni on̄.

**vale**, *n.* kaksiza.

**val'iant**, *adj.* waditaka.

**val'iantly**, *adv.* waditagya.

**val'id**, *adj.* ečetu.

**val'ley**, *n.* kaksiza; čokan̄.

**val'or**, *n.* wadiwičatake.

**val'uable**, *adj.* tehika.

**val'ue**, *n.* iyawapi.

**val'ue**, *v. a.* tehinda; atan̄;  
kpatan̄: not to value, atan̄ śni.

**vamp**, *n.* itake; siitake.

**van'ish**, *v. n.* tan̄in̄ śni iyaya.

**van'ity**, *n.* taku śni.

**van'quish**, *v. a.* ohiya; kte-  
dan̄.

**va'por**, *n.* opo.

**vap'orize**, *v.* oyalie.

**va'riable**, *adj.* yutokečapića.

**vari'ety**, *n.* watokeča.

**va'ry**, *v. n.* togye ičaga.

**vas'sal**, *n.* wičatoka.

**vast**, *adj.* tan̄ka hiŋča.

**vault**, *n.* makolidoka.

**vaunt**, *v. n.* ihdatan̄.

**veer**, *v. n.* ičun̄om iyaya.

**ve'getable**, *n.* taku maka  
etan̄han̄ ičage.

**ve'getate**, *v. n.* ičaga; ape  
uya; hinapa.

**ve'hemently**, *adv.* nina hiŋ.

**veil**, *v. a.* akalipa.

**veil**, *n.* ite akalipe.

**vend**, *v. a.* wiyopeya.

**ven'erable**, *adj.* okinihan̄.

**ven'erate**, *v. a.* kinihan̄; oho-  
da.

**venesec'tion**, *n.* kan̄katpapi.

**ven'geance**, *n.* tokičon̄pi.

**ve'nial**, *adj.* kažužupića.

**ven'ison**, *n.* tado.

**vent**, *n.* ohidoka; oko.

**ven'ture**, *v.* ečon̄ kta.

**ven'turous**, *adj.* waditaka.

**vera'city**, *n.* wowičake.

**ver'dant**, *adj.* toto.

**ver'dict**, *n.* yačopi.

**verge**, *n.* oin̄kpa; lie ipa.

**ver'ify**, *v. a.* yuwičaka.

**ver'ily**, *adv.* awičakehan̄.

**ver'ity**, *n.* wowičake.

**vermil'ion**, *n.* wašesa.

**ver'min**, *n.* wamdudan̄; wa-  
makaškan̄.

**verse**, *n.* oehde.

**ver'sion**, *n.* okagapi.  
**ver'tebra**, *n.* éan'haliake.  
**ver'tex**, *n.* pesdete; oinkpa;  
 pažodaŋ.  
**ver'y**, *adv.* liŋ'ća.  
**ves'sel**, *n.* koka; waksića.  
**vest**, *n.* aokihanŋa.  
**ves'tige**, *n.* owe.  
**vest'ment**, *n.* wokoyake.  
**ves'ture**, *n.* wokoyake; śina.  
**vex**, *v. a.* naġiyeya.  
**vexa'tion**, *n.* wanagiyeyapi.  
**vexa'tious**, *adj.* wanagiyeya.  
**vi'al**, *n.* žanžan.  
**vi'brate**, *v. n.* ozeze.  
**vice**, *n.* wićoňan śića.  
**vi'cious**, *adj.* śića; oňanśića.  
**vi'ciously**, *adv.* śićaya.  
**vic'tim**, *n.* wośnapi.  
**vic'tor**, *n.* tuwe ohiye ćin.  
**victo'rious**, *adj.* ohiya.  
**vic'tory**, *n.* woohiye; wićakte-  
 pidaŋ.  
**vict'uals**, *n.* woyute; taku yu-  
 tapi; wo.  
**vie**, *v.* kići ećon; ohiye śkan.  
**view**, *v. a.* iwanyaka.  
**vi'gilant**, *adj.* wakta un; ki-  
 kta yanġa.  
**vig'or**, *n.* wowaś'ake.  
**vig'orous**, *adj.* waś'aka; su-  
 ta.  
**vig'orously**, *adv.* waś'agya;  
 nina.  
**vile**, *adj.* wahte śni; śića.  
**vil'ify**, *v. a.* aia.  
**vil'lage**, *n.* otonwe.  
**vil'lain**, *n.* tuwe wićašta śni.  
**vine**, *n.* hastanhanġa iyui;  
 wiyuwi.  
**vin'egar**, *n.* miniskuya.  
**vine'yard**, *n.* hastanhanġa ozu-  
 pi.  
**vin'tage**, *n.* hastanhanġa.

**vi'olate**, *v. a.* kićaksa; kiun-  
 niya.  
**vi'olence**, *n.* wowićahitike.  
**vi'olent**, *adj.* ohitika.  
**violin'**, *n.* éandowanġiyapi.  
**vir'gin**, *n.* hoksiwinna.  
**vir'tue**, *n.* wowašte.  
**vir'tuous**, *adj.* wašte; oňan  
 wašte.  
**vis'age**, *n.* itohnake.  
**vis'cid**, *adj.* tiktića.  
**vis'ible**, *adj.* tanin; wanyag-  
 pića.  
**vis'ion**, *n.* wowanyake.  
**vis'it**, *v.* wanyag i; titokan i:  
 to visit upon, en ai; iyaonpa.  
**viva'cious**, *adj.* śkehan.  
**viv'ify**, *v. a.* kiniya.  
**vocab'ulary**, *n.* wićoie wowa-  
 pi.  
**vo'cal**, *adj.* i ećiyatanhan.  
**vocif'erate**, *v.* ninana ia.  
**voice**, *n.* ho; wićaho.  
**void**, *adj.* ćokadaŋ.  
**voli'tion**, *n.* awaćinpi; ćante-  
 yuzapi.  
**vol'uble**, *adj.* iwakan.  
**vol'ume**, *n.* wowapi.  
**vol'untarily**, *adv.* iye ćinġa.  
**vom'it**, *v.* hdepa; ihdepa; hi-  
 yuya.  
**vom'it**, *n.* on hdepapi.  
**vora'cious**, *adj.* watemya.  
**vor'tex**, *n.* miniomni.  
**vote**, *v. a.* kaňniġa.  
**voy'age**, *n.* watopapi.  
**vul'gar**, *adj.* ikće.  
**vul'nerable**, *adj.* opića; bo-  
 hdogpića.

## W.

**wad**, *n.* mazakan iyopuhdi.  
**wad'ding**, *n.* iyopuhdi.



**wad'dle**, *v. n.* éekégya mani.  
**wade**, *v. n.* éopa : to wade for, aópa ; ayus'o.  
**wa'fer**, *n.* ipuspe.  
**waft**, *v. a.* okalibogya.  
**wag**, *v.* as the head, pomnamna ; poptanptan ; apoptanptan ; apomnamna.  
**wa'ges**, *n.* on wićašta opetonpi ; iyunwin.  
**wag'gon**, *n.* ćanpalimihma hu topa.  
**wail**, *v.* éeya ; aéeya ; akiéeya ; wiwakonza.  
**waist**, *n.* maku opta.  
**wait**, *v.* ape : to wait for, akipe : lie in wait for, iyape.  
**wake**, *v. n.* kikta ; ogunğa : to wake early, han'kikta.  
**wa'ken**, *v. a.* yuhića.  
**wale**, *n.* oape.  
**walk**, *n.* omani.  
**walk**, *v. n.* mani ; imani ; omani ; amani.  
**wall**, *n.* ćonkaške.  
**wall**, *v. a.* aćonkaška.  
**wal'let**, *n.* panbotuka.  
**wal'low**, *v. n.* paptanptan.  
**wal'nut**, *n.* black walnut, hma : white walnut, tazuka.  
**wam'pum**, *n.* wamnuliadan.  
**wan'der**, *v. n.* nuni ; onuni.  
**wan'dering**, *part.* onuniyata.  
**wane**, *v. n.* ćistinna aya ; yaśpapi aya.  
**want**, *n.* iwićakakiže ; ćinpi.  
**want**, *v. a.* ćin ; ćantiheya.  
**want'ing**, *part.* iyokpani.  
**wan'ton**, *adj.* wićin s'a.  
**war**, *n.* kićizapi : a war party, ozuye : to make war, zuya ; azuya : war-club, ćanłipi : war-fare, zuyapi.  
**war'den**, *n.* waawanyake.

**ware'house**, *n.* mazopiye.  
**wares**, *n.* maza.  
**wa'rily**, *adv.* itonpeya.  
**warm**, *adj.* ćoza ; oćoza ; wićaćoza : warm weather, mašte ; didita ; omašte ; odidata ; kata.  
**warm**, *v. a.* ćosya ; kanya ; ićenya ; petiškan.  
**warm'ly**, *adv.* ćosyaken.  
**warn**, *v. a.* waktaya ; iwaktaya.  
**warn'ing**, *n.* wowakta.  
**warp**, *v.* naškopa ; naopo.  
**war'rior**, *n.* akićita ; mdetahunka.  
**wart**, *n.* hoćespu.  
**wa'ry**, *adj.* waktaya un.  
**was**, *v. n.* un kon.  
**wash**, *v. a.* yuźaźa ; hduźaźa ; wayuźaźa ; woźaźa ; paźaźa.  
**wash'ing**, *n.* woźaźapi.  
**wasp**, *n.* tulimağa.  
**waste**, *v. n.* atakuni śni aya.  
**waste**, *v. a.* yutakuni śni.  
**waste'ful**, *adj.* wayutakuni śni.  
**watch**, *n.* wihiyayedan.  
**watch**, *v. a.* awanyaka ; awanhdaka ; kiktahan un.  
**watch'ful**, *adj.* wakta un.  
**watch'man**, *n.* waawanyake.  
**wa'ter**, *n.* mini.  
**wa'ter-ash**, *n.* pseypi.  
**wa'terfall**, *n.* hahia ; mini ihahia.  
**wa'ter-grass**, *n.* psa.  
**wa'tering**, *part.* as the mouth for any thing, iskuya.  
**wa'ter-melon**, *n.* sakayutapi.  
**wa'ter-potato**, *n.* psinćinća.  
**wave**, *n.* taźa ; otaźa.  
**wave**, *v. n.* as a flag, kaliboka.  
**wa'ver**, *v. n.* ćante hahayedan yan'ka.  
**wax**, *n.* ćanśin ; tulimağa ihdi.  
**wax**, *v. n.* ićağa.

- way**, *n.* éan̄ku; oéan̄ku: to make way for, kiyukan̄.
- we**, *pron.* un̄kiye; un̄kiyepi.
- weak**, *adj.* waś'ake śni; wan̄kadan̄.
- weak'en**, *v. a.* yuwaś'ake śni.
- weak'ly**, *adj.* waś'ake śni; sutā śni.
- weak'ness**, *n.* wawiéaś'ake śni.
- weal**, *n.* zaniyan̄ un̄pi.
- wealth**, *n.* wiwiéaźiécé; woyuha.
- wealth'y**, *adj.* wiziéa; waśéca.
- wean**, *v. a.* azin̄ ayuśtan̄kiya.
- weap'on**, *n.* wipe.
- wear**, *v. a.* in̄; un̄; oton̄; ki-  
ćun̄: to wear out, yupota; napota; yukuka; ihan̄gya.
- wea'ry**, *adj.* mdokiṭa; hiun̄ki-  
ṭa; okiṭa.
- wea'sel**, *n.* hitun̄kasan̄.
- weath'er**, *n.* cold weather, sni: warm weather, maśte.
- weave**, *v. a.* kazon̄ta; yán̄ka.
- weav'ing**, *n.* kazon̄tapi.
- wed**, *v. a.* yuza; tawiéu ton̄; hihna ton̄.
- wed'ding**, *n.* kiéiyuzapi.
- wedge**, *n.* éan̄ iéasdeécé.
- Wednes'day**, *n.* An̄petu iya-  
mni.
- weed**, *n.* éan̄lidoliu; wato; pezi.
- weed**, *v. a.* wato yužun̄.
- week**, *n.* an̄petu wakan̄ wan̄zi; an̄petu śakowin̄.
- weep**, *v. n.* céya; iśtam̄nihan̄pe  
au: to weep for, aćeya.
- weigh**, *v. a.* tke uta; aspeyeton̄.
- weights**, *n.* on̄ aspeyapi.
- weigh'ty**, *adj.* tke.
- well**, *n.* miniyowe; minilidoka.
- well**, *adj.* zaniyan̄; zanika.
- well**, *adv.* tanyan̄; ayuéo.
- well'nigh**, *adv.* iśnikaes̄.
- went**, *v.* iyaya.
- west**, *n.* wiyoh̄peyata.
- west'ward**, *adv.* wiyoh̄peya-  
tan̄han̄.
- wet**, *adj.* spaya.
- wet'ness**, *n.* wiéaspaye.
- whale**, *n.* un̄ktehi.
- wharf**, *n.* tukten wahetažupi écé.
- what**, *pron.* taku.
- whatev'er**, *pron.* taku kaśta.
- wheat**, *n.* ağnyapi; ağuyapi  
su; ağuyapi hu.
- wheel**, *n.* éan̄hdeśka; hu.
- wheeze**, *v. n.* tehiya niya.
- whelp**, *n.* śun̄h̄ipadan̄.
- when**, *adv.* tohin̄ni; ḳehan̄;   
ćehan̄; tohan̄; tohantu.
- whence**, *adv.* tokiyatan̄han̄.
- when'soever**, *adv.* tohantu  
kaśta.
- where**, *adv.* toki; tokiya.
- where'soever**, *adv.* tokiya  
kaśta.
- whet**, *v. a.* yuśduta; paśduta.
- wheth'er**, *pron.* of the two,  
un̄ma tukte.
- whet'stone**, *n.* iyoh̄di; izuza;  
ipabe.
- which**, *pron.* un̄ma tukte.
- while**, *adv.* ićun̄han̄; ićan̄.
- whilst**, *adv.* akos; ćoli.
- whine**, *v. n.* hokapsan̄psan̄ ia.
- whip**, *v. a.* kapsin̄psin̄ta; ka-  
śtaka; kaliapa.
- whip**, *n.* iéapsin̄te.
- whip'-poor-will**, *n.* pakuwi-  
śka.
- whip'saw**, *n.* éan̄ibasdeécé  
tan̄ka.
- whirl**, *v. a.* kaolimin̄.
- whirl'pool**, *n.* miniyomni.
- whirl'wind**, *n.* tateiyumni.
- whis'kered**, *part.* putin̄ hin̄  
śma.

**whis'kers**, *n.* iyolia hin śma.  
**whis'key**, *n.* mini wakan; mini śića.  
**whis'per**, *v.* źiźi; aźiźi.  
**whis'perer**, *n.* waaźiźi s'a.  
**whis'tle**, *n.* ćotanke.  
**whis'tle**, *v.* źoźo; aźoźo; ya-  
 źo; źinźin.  
**white**, *adj.* ska; san.  
**white'-bear**, *n.* mato.  
**whi'ten**, *v. a.* skaya; yuska.  
**white'wash**, *v. a.* sanjan.  
**whith'er**, *adv.* tokiya.  
**whi'tish**, *adj.* san.  
**whit'tle**, *v. a.* kaźipa.  
**who**, *pron.* tuwe.  
**whoev'er**, *pron.* tuwe kaśta.  
**whole**, *adj.* oćowasin.  
**whol'ly**, *adv.* oćowaśin.  
**whom**, *pron.* tuwe.  
**whor'tleberry**, *n.* haza.  
**whose**, *pron.* tuwe tawa.  
**why**, *adv.* tokeća.  
**wick'ed**, *adj.* śića.  
**wick'edly**, *adv.* śićaya.  
**wick'edness**, *n.* wićolian śića.  
**wide**, *adj.* ohdakinjan tanka.  
**wide'ly**, *adv.* otankaya.  
**wi'den**, *v. a.* yutanaka.  
**wid'ow**, *n.* wiwazića.  
**width**, *n.* ohdakinjan.  
**wife**, *n.* tawiću: my wife, mi-  
 tawin.  
**wig**, *n.* wićapaha kağapi.  
**wild**, *adj.* itu un; ikće.  
**wil'derness**, *n.* makoskantu.  
**will**, *n.* tawaćin.  
**wil'ling**, *adj.* wićada; tawaćen-  
 ya.  
**wil'lingly**, *adv.* iye ćinka.  
**wil'low**, *n.* ćoliwanźića; wali-  
 popa.  
**wilt**, *v. a.* śniśya.  
**wilt'ed**, *adj.* śniźa.

**wi'ly**, *adj.* iwaćinksapa.  
**win**, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.  
**wind**, *n.* tate: the wind blows,  
 tateyanpa.  
**wind**, *v. a.* kakśan; iyapehan.  
**win'dow**, *n.* oźanźan hdepi;  
 owanyeye.  
**wind'pipe**, *n.* dotehbeza.  
**wind'ward**, *adv.* atatohan.  
**win'dy**, *adj.* ićamna; tate hinća.  
**wine**, *n.* miniśa: wine-press,  
 miniśa iyuśkiće.  
**wing**, *n.* liupahu: to shoot on  
 the wing, aunye kute.  
**wink**, *v. n.* iśtakakpan.  
**win'now**, *v. a.* kaduğa.  
**win'ter**, *n.* waniyetu: last win-  
 ter, wanihan: winter-quarters,  
 wani tipi.  
**wipe**, *v. a.* pakinja; papuza.  
**wis'dom**, *n.* wićoksape; wo-  
 ksape.  
**wise**, *adj.* ksapa; okiksapa; wa-  
 ćinton.  
**wise'ly**, *adv.* ksamya; waćin-  
 ksamya; okiksamya.  
**wish**, *v. a.* ćin; kon; ćantihe-  
 ya; ćantokpani.  
**wish**, *n.* woćantiheye.  
**wish'ful**, *adj.* taku ćin un.  
**witch**, *n.* wićalimunđe s'a.  
**with**, *prep.* kići; om; opeya;  
 ahna; iyahna; ehna.  
**with'er**, *v. n.* śniźa.  
**withhold'**, *v. a.* anića.  
**within'**, *prep.* mahen; mahe-  
 tu; mahetanhan.  
**without'**, *prep.* outside of, itan-  
 kan; tankan: destitute of, ćo-  
 dan; nića.  
**wit'ness**, *n.* waayatanin.  
**wit'ness**, *v. a.* yaotanin; oyaka.  
**woe**, *n.* wićokakiže; wićośiće.  
**wolf**, *n.* śunjktokeća.

**wo'man**, *n.* winohin'ea; win-  
yan : an old woman, wakanka.  
**womb**, *n.* tamni.  
**won'der**, *n.* woyusinyeye.  
**won'der**, *v. n.* to be afraid, yu-  
sinyaya.  
**wont**, *n.* e'ewakta.  
**woo**, *v. a.* winohin'ea okiya.  
**wood**, *n.* ean; eontan'ka.  
**wood'cock**, *n.* kanketan'ka.  
**wood'pecker**, *n.* kanketan'ka;  
toskadan.  
**wood'tick**, *n.* taskakpa.  
**wool**, *n.* taliñ wanunyanpi hin.  
**word**, *n.* wi'coie; oie.  
**work**, *n.* wi'colitani; wi'colhan.  
**work**, *v. n.* htani.  
**world**, *n.* maka kin.  
**worm**, *n.* wamdudan; wamdu-  
skadan.  
**worn**, *adj.* tanika; kuka.  
**wor'ry**, *v. a.* haniteya.  
**worse**, *adj.* sanpa si'ca.  
**wor'ship**, *v. a.* ohoda; ahopa;  
e'ekiya.  
**worst**, *adj.* iyotan' si'ca.  
**worth**, *n.* token iyopeyapi e'ee.  
**worth'less**, *adj.* walitesni.  
**wound**, *v. a.* o; kiunniya.  
**wound**, *n.* oo.  
**wound'ed**, *part.* taopi.  
**wrap**, *v. a.* iyapemni; opemni;  
opazon'ta; yuskiskita; yuwi.  
**wrap'ped**, *part.* yuwipi; he-  
yunpi; yuskiskitapi.  
**wrap'per**, *n.* oheyun.  
**wrath**, *n.* wo'sihda.  
**wreck**, *n.* wata ka'uzu'upi.  
**wren**, *n.* ptegan'nicadan.  
**wrench**, *v.* ksuweya.  
**wrest**, *v.* ki.  
**wres'tle**, *v.* ki'ci e'con; ki'ci  
ihdu'spa.  
**wring**, *v. a.* yuski'ca; kas'ki'ca.

**wrin'kle**, *n.* yusinpi.  
**wrist**, *n.* napokas'ke.  
**write**, *v. a.* owa; wowapi kaga.  
**writhe**, *v. n.* pehanhan.  
**wri'ting**, *n.* owapi; wowapi.  
**wrong**, *adj.* si'ca.  
**wry**, *adj.* paksiks'an.

## Y.

**yard**, *n.* nogiyutapi.  
**yarn**, *n.* wapahmunpi.  
**yawn**, *v. n.* iyowa.  
**ye**, *pron.* niyepi.  
**yea**, *adv.* han.  
**year**, *n.* omaka.  
**yearn**, *v. n.* wahde'ca; aze ya-  
zan.  
**yeast**, *n.* on napoliyapi.  
**yelk**, *n.* itkazi'ce.  
**yell**, *n.* panpi; iya's'api.  
**yell**, *v. n.* pan; iya's'a.  
**yel'low**, *adj.* zi: to dye yel-  
low, ziya.  
**yes**, *adv.* han; ho; to's: oh  
yes, ohan.  
**yes'terday**, *n.* litanihan.  
**yet**, *adv.* nahalin; ehake: not  
yet, nahalin'ke s'ni.  
**yield**, *v.* i'caliya.  
**yoke**, *n.* ean napinpi.  
**yoke**, *v.* ean napinpi ohna iye-  
ya.  
**yon'der**, *adv.* kakiya.  
**you**, *pron.* niye; niyepi.  
**young**, *adj.* as'katudan wota.  
**young'est**, *adj.* hakakta.  
**your**, *pron.* nitawa; nitawapi.  
**your'self**, *pron.* niye ke.  
**youth**, *n.* koska; koskinyan.

## Z.

**zig'zag**, *adj.* ksank'sanyan.







OCT. 68



UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 029 037 424.8